

AB 128

B  
8



#128

Copied 2 at  
Blackburn's  
1683-173







John Trot & Hinges  
 # 100 9 1/2 wheel 48  
 # 2 # 100 1/2 wheel 20 & 5 wheel 12 1/2  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 110 & m a lock 20

Apr 25 1702 Reconc'd & dev to me  
 # m stub horn 1/4 & a pitchfork 20 0 0 0  
 # 2 # 100 1/2 wheel 20 & a pitchfork 20 0 0 0  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 20 & a pitchfork 20 0 0 0  
 # m gar horn 1/4 allie 6 1/2 & a pitchfork 20 0 0 0  
 # a sheep weight 33 & a pitchfork 20 0 0 0  
 # 2 bush salt 3 & a sheep 40 1/2 0 0  
 # shoeing rove 3 1/4 & m long 10 0 0 0  
 # m and iron 1/9 & a set of boxes 12 0 0 0

Feb 16 Reconc'd with John Trot & dev to me  
 1702 # 3 # 100 1/2 wheel 12 1/2 0 0 0  
 # a fire & lice 2/0 & shoeing 1/0 0 0 0 06 00  
 # m a gar 1/9 & pinchers 2/0 & m of finish & nate 04 01  
 # m a 8 gear 1/0 & a do. 2/0 & a wirevel 1/0 0 04 06  
 # shoeing 1/8 & 100 1/2 wheel 5/0 0 0 0 06 08  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 10 the ton for free 0 0 0 08 00  
 # shoeing 1/8 & shoeing 1/8 & shoeing 1/8 0 0 0 02 08  
 # 135 1/2 of beef at 1 1/2 0 0 0 16 10 1/2  
 # shoeing 2/9 & 3/0 paid to Saml Coff 0 0 0 05 09  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 1/9 & a flesh fork 2/0 0 0 0 03 09  
 # a tramely pot hook 1/6 & shovel 1/9 & fork 2/0 0 0 14 03  
 # steeling a hash 2/0 & 3 1/2 of beef at 1/2 0 0 0 14 06  
 # m a gar 1/6 & shoeing 1/2 & m a cattle 1/6 0 0 0 03 03  
 # m a shear 1/9 & m long 1/6 0 0 0 01 03

July 25 1704 Reconc'd with John Trot & rest dev to me  
 # shoeing before reconc'd 1/0 & 1/2 Ben's work over 03 00  
 # 163 1/2 of beef at 5 farthings 1/2 0 0 0 17 00  
 # carting 1 load of wood from Grant point at 03 06  
 # shoeing 1/0 & m pot hook 2/0 0 0 0 01 06  
 # carting 1 load of wood from weco 09 06  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 1/2 of beef at 1 1/2 & a pitchfork 1/0 0 0 0 01 00  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 1/2 of beef at 1 1/2 & m a stub horn 2/0 0 0 04 00  
 # a hair hinges at 2/0 & shoeing 1/0 0 0 0 01 00  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 1/2 of mutton at 2 1/2 & 1/2 of beef at 1/2 0 0 0 06 09  
 # shoeing 1/8 & m a bail 1/3 0 0 0 01 11  
 # m a bail 1/3 0 0 0 00 06 02 05

30 11 1705 Reconc'd with John Trot & rest dev to me  
 # 18 1/2 of wood at 1/2 1/2 formerly 0 0 0 09 06  
 # a pitchfork 2/0 & 1/2 rails 2/5 0 0 0 06 00  
 # Colash rings staples & m pins 3/9 0 0 0 04 11  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 1/2 of dress cloth at 5/6 1/2 0 0 0 03 09  
 # 100 1/2 wheel 1/2 of dress cloth at 5/6 1/2 0 0 0 02 00  
 # Thomas goarham 2/0 m lock 1/0 0 0 0 03 06  
 # m a stub horn 3/0 & shoeing 1/0 m 1706 0 0 0 04 00  
 # a baill for well 2/0 & 1/2 of 1/2 1/2 0 0 0 10 00  
 # m a bail 6 & a doore latch 3/0 m spring pan 1/0 0 0 04 06  
 # a pressing iron & a botkin 1/2 0 0 0 05 03

1704 1/2 Reconc'd with John Trot & rest dev to me  
 # a case ment mist when reconc'd 0 0 0 04 02  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 09 00  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 01 00  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 03 04  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 08 00  
 # to m a pitchfork 0/9 shoeing 1/0 & 1/2 0 0 0 05 03  
 # to m a pitchfork 0/9 shoeing 1/0 & 1/2 0 0 0 01 00 09  
 # to m a pitchfork 0/9 shoeing 1/0 & 1/2 0 0 0 01 00 08  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 06 00  
 # to m a pitchfork 0/9 shoeing 1/0 & 1/2 0 0 0 06 09  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 07 06  
 # to a bail for a rail 1/0 & m lock for Joseph 0 0 0 02 00 00

1709 Reconc'd with John Trot & rest dev to me  
 # to a pitchfork 1/0 & 2 1/2 of wood at 10 1/2 0 0 0 11 06  
 # to a pitchfork 1/0 & 2 1/2 of wood at 10 1/2 0 0 0 04 03  
 # to a pitchfork 1/0 & 2 1/2 of wood at 10 1/2 0 0 0 06 09



001192

sted on 5<sup>th</sup> I know not which 07 00  
arriv'd at her house 00 00 09 02

~~By~~ forging 4 reabs 4/6 000 04 00

By Mr. Richards Macy per my request 00 5 00 00

by 17<sup>34</sup> of Short whale bone at y<sup>e</sup> market 0:4 13.00

by iron work 1934 - Bar all over 8 in - 7500

Mr Contra by Steele at sundry times & gts 1-9

By Spanish iron at sundry times. . . 1, 2, 11

18

By mowing & making 1 load hay at 9/-  
By mowing & making 1 load 9/- ditto in 1716 9/- ditto 9/-

by mowing & making at sundry years: 7 loads

by keep 6 cattle 30/. & in 1731 2 boxes 20/. . . . .  
by keep 8 1/2 score for Israel wool 30/. . . . .

by 1 bushel Turnips 1/2 2 A fold sheep 1/3 3  
by 1 bushel of his wife a £3 bill & a half 1/2 4

5

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some faint smudges and discoloration, characteristic of old paper. The binding edge on the left is visible, showing the stitching or glue of the book's spine. There is no text or other markings on the page.

\_\_\_\_\_



1701 1000 1000 1000  
 1702 1000 1000 1000  
 1703 1000 1000 1000  
 1704 1000 1000 1000  
 1705 1000 1000 1000  
 1706 1000 1000 1000  
 1707 1000 1000 1000  
 1708 1000 1000 1000  
 1709 1000 1000 1000  
 1710 1000 1000 1000  
 1711 1000 1000 1000  
 1712 1000 1000 1000  
 1713 1000 1000 1000  
 1714 1000 1000 1000  
 1715 1000 1000 1000  
 1716 1000 1000 1000  
 1717 1000 1000 1000  
 1718 1000 1000 1000  
 1719 1000 1000 1000  
 1720 1000 1000 1000  
 1721 1000 1000 1000  
 1722 1000 1000 1000  
 1723 1000 1000 1000  
 1724 1000 1000 1000  
 1725 1000 1000 1000  
 1726 1000 1000 1000  
 1727 1000 1000 1000  
 1728 1000 1000 1000  
 1729 1000 1000 1000  
 1730 1000 1000 1000  
 1731 1000 1000 1000  
 1732 1000 1000 1000  
 1733 1000 1000 1000  
 1734 1000 1000 1000  
 1735 1000 1000 1000  
 1736 1000 1000 1000  
 1737 1000 1000 1000  
 1738 1000 1000 1000  
 1739 1000 1000 1000  
 1740 1000 1000 1000  
 1741 1000 1000 1000  
 1742 1000 1000 1000  
 1743 1000 1000 1000  
 1744 1000 1000 1000  
 1745 1000 1000 1000  
 1746 1000 1000 1000  
 1747 1000 1000 1000  
 1748 1000 1000 1000  
 1749 1000 1000 1000  
 1750 1000 1000 1000  
 1751 1000 1000 1000  
 1752 1000 1000 1000  
 1753 1000 1000 1000  
 1754 1000 1000 1000  
 1755 1000 1000 1000  
 1756 1000 1000 1000  
 1757 1000 1000 1000  
 1758 1000 1000 1000  
 1759 1000 1000 1000  
 1760 1000 1000 1000  
 1761 1000 1000 1000  
 1762 1000 1000 1000  
 1763 1000 1000 1000  
 1764 1000 1000 1000  
 1765 1000 1000 1000  
 1766 1000 1000 1000  
 1767 1000 1000 1000  
 1768 1000 1000 1000  
 1769 1000 1000 1000  
 1770 1000 1000 1000  
 1771 1000 1000 1000  
 1772 1000 1000 1000  
 1773 1000 1000 1000  
 1774 1000 1000 1000  
 1775 1000 1000 1000  
 1776 1000 1000 1000  
 1777 1000 1000 1000  
 1778 1000 1000 1000  
 1779 1000 1000 1000  
 1780 1000 1000 1000  
 1781 1000 1000 1000  
 1782 1000 1000 1000  
 1783 1000 1000 1000  
 1784 1000 1000 1000  
 1785 1000 1000 1000  
 1786 1000 1000 1000  
 1787 1000 1000 1000  
 1788 1000 1000 1000  
 1789 1000 1000 1000  
 1790 1000 1000 1000  
 1791 1000 1000 1000  
 1792 1000 1000 1000  
 1793 1000 1000 1000  
 1794 1000 1000 1000  
 1795 1000 1000 1000  
 1796 1000 1000 1000  
 1797 1000 1000 1000  
 1798 1000 1000 1000  
 1799 1000 1000 1000  
 1800 1000 1000 1000



3 an iron 70. at iron 4/6.



1700 # 90<sup>th</sup> you had of me on bar iron  
 1701 # 25 bushels of coal & 1 bushel dew to me  
 1702 # 21<sup>st</sup> of coals 4<sup>th</sup>  
 1703 # m. talooderins lock 2/6 & 20 posts 0/0 08 06  
 1704 to 25 bushels of coal at 6<sup>th</sup> 12 00  
 1705 to 15/0 paid to Jethro Starbuck 00 00 15 00  
 1706 to Stealing a hand hammer 20. 1/2 peck sea coal 1/0 03 00  
 1707 to Sundries as per day book 89. 3/4 09 06  
 1708 to 1/2 half for 1/2 boat to Sepatan 00 00 07 00  
 2 15 06

1709 to Shoeing his horse 1/0. (1710: 1<sup>st</sup> m. to 29<sup>th</sup> Jun) 5 81 00  
 1710 to 1/2 Little Sheep to y<sup>e</sup> maine with H<sup>is</sup> 05 00  
 1711 to (13<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup>) 8 (10 bushels coal) 00 00 00 00  
 to m. a lock 2/4. m. again 1/0 ditto 2/0 05 04  
 to 2<sup>nd</sup> to iron 00 00 00 00  
 to m. a lock for Jona an ass 00 a 2<sup>nd</sup> ditto for him self 2/0 04 00  
 1712 to a tuning try 3/6. Shing 2/0 00 00 04 00  
 1713 to mending a Lock 3/6 ditto 1/0 ditto 3/6 ditto 2/0 09 00  
 1714 to a sheat woule of 1/2 1/0. 1/2 w. untill 00 24 00  
 1715 to Carling 2 turn of wheel from matchel 00 12 00  
 1 05 06

**Jethro Starbuck**

1716 # making a iron Casement 00 00 04 00  
 1717 # making window & wooden Casement & 8<sup>th</sup> 04 00  
 1718 # 3<sup>rd</sup> money & a Shovel hook for mather 00 06 00  
 1719 # 6<sup>th</sup> money & a small vice 12 00 00 18 00  
 1720 # 20 Rundred & a half of round fish 00 09 00  
 1721 # an iron at cor 34 at low 1/0 00 01 36  
 1722 # to my m. Dose: 2<sup>nd</sup> at father Coffin 00 00 02 00  
 1723 # 3<sup>rd</sup> dozen bottles: 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> money by Jeane 00 03 00  
 1724 # by father Coffin: 3<sup>rd</sup> # Constables 00 00 06 00  
 1725 # 3<sup>rd</sup> to pancharne: & for the Collash: 9 00 00 12 00

1726 # 1/2 dew to Batt 00 00 12 00  
 1727 # 1/2 money to six perke: & 2<sup>nd</sup> to Benson 00 00 03 00  
 1728 # 40 2<sup>nd</sup> of round fish 00 00 00 00  
 1729 # Brother Coleman for pollock 00 00 05 00  
 1730 # a dozen Rocks 28<sup>th</sup> 1/0 money 00 00 02 10  
 1731 # a pair of shoes 00 00 06 00  
 1732 # m. madeses flower 00 00 02 00  
 1733 # 44 bushels of coales 00 01 02 00  
 1734 # John Deo for molases 00 00 01 00  
 1735 # 2 Rundred 3 pan m. iron at 24 00 02 18 00  
 1736 # freight iron 00 00 01 00  
 1737 # for idace: & 4<sup>th</sup> over cere: 2/8 00 00 03 00  
 1738 to 1/2 for fish p<sup>r</sup> C<sup>r</sup> Garner 00 09 05 00  
 1739 to money p<sup>r</sup> 1/2 by: p. f. & J. Co 2/6 14 11 00  
 1740 # 1/2 glass 3/0. 2<sup>nd</sup> shop 1/2 00 00 02 00  
 1741 # 1/2 18/0 00 00 18 00  
 1742 # 1/2 00 03 00



	22 in 95: for a pair shoes	7
	for 1: days work hanging bells	3
	for a spade for J. H. H.	0 0 0 80
	for 2: iron of N. Coffins	X 0 0 0 100
98	for 2: 1/2 of old iron more of N. C.	0 0 0 05
Lent	for m. glass in 1771	10 0 0 18 00
you		
for 1	for 39: of iron borrowed 1702 & returned 1771	
of coal	for 9: bushels of Coal in 1703: beyond this paid	00 00
in 99	for 27: of old iron I had of you formerly	
for 20: bushels of coals.		
1705	by 40: iron I had. per fool	
1704	at the same time. I had a mople 23 1/2	
1707	by 8: by James Coffin: by 2: by John Lak	0 0 0 05 00
1709	by 12: of sheep wool at 1/2	0 0 0 11 00
1709	by 1: ens & claims at 20: per P. Stee	0 0 1 00 00
1709	by mending glass for me 3 dy	0 0 0 16 00
		0 0 2 12 00
1709	by a chest lock to Wonnupassamag, bridles of Clark	03 00
1709	by 43: 1/2 iron making & mending glass for meeting	00 00
1709	by m. glass 1 in 1712. 1/2	0 0 0 04 00
1709	by a horse moved on a pointed w. 14 1/2	0 0 0 01 1/2
12. 10.	by a barr of iron of I had from E. C. 12 1/2	0 0 0 08 00
		1 01
1714	Dew to E. Folger 2: 1/2 tobacco long	0 0 0 02 00
1714	by translating E. ben. Smags papers	0 0 0 05 00
		7 00
		0 72 29
June 97	# 5 1/2 pieces of eight	0 0 1 15 00
21 1/2	# Butens: 1: 8: part of rum barril	0 0 0 02 00
Spain 2	# a old coat	0 0 0 16 00
1709	# 1: to mark: & 6: money of you	0 0 0 04 00
	# 3: to uncle gayre	0 0 0 03 00
		0 0 2 05 00
June 98	# 12: money of you	0 0 0 12 00
	# 1: 1/2 of wine	0 0 0 02 00
	# John take 3: & to 8: 1/2 on 3: 00	0 0 0 06 00
	# bring 4 1/2 barrels of oil at 2: 1/2 barrel is	0 0 0 09 00
	# 2: of bone. & 2: money	0 0 0 06 00
	# 20: pieces of eight	0 0 0 00 00
	# 1: 1/2 money: & 2: 1/2 part of rails	0 0 0 03 00
	# 1: 1/2	0 0 0 01 00
1709	# 5: for bone	0 0 2 10 00
	# marking: Lamps	0 0 0 03 00
	# money at Cpt. Belcher's	0 0 1 06 00
99	# money paid to Cpt. Gardner	0 0 3 02 00
		15 00
	# of money: & dew to former bath	0 0 0 19 00
	# 3: to John. & 1/2 of fish to ely	0 0 0 08 00
	# 1 barrel of oil at 1: 1/2 green	0 0 0 17 00
	# whale. meat dew to you	0 0 0 09 00
	# bring	0 0 1 02 00
	# 6: of rum at 3/6	0 0 1 01 00
	# lath nails 3: 00: 1/4 to Ben Cole 3/00	0 0 0 04 00
	# 60 Dew to you	
	# marking Lamps	







in: march: 96: 63

# money I had of you	001	0100
# Carting a Load roots	000	0300
# plowing 2: acres of ground	000	1600
# 2: days Carting: sawt & fish	000	1400
# Carting 2 dayes more	000	13000
# Run: 3 1/2 quarts	000	0503
# 6: Knives: 3-8	000	10308
# 2: Cassers hats	001	0000
# wine: about 3 gallons	000	0900
# rum about: 2 gall	000	0900
# 2 lb powder & 8 shot	000	0700
# a 3: yeares old Steerer back	002	1800
# 2/6 money		

June 99 # toware about the oxen	0000	0404
# 3 18: foot of boards		
# a Land		

Cosm Edwards Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> in June 1701	000	0200
# part pick fork 2 1/2 & 3 mid dils 1/6	000	0208
# 1: 1/2 iron # 2: beds 1/2 ring & bed vest	000	0209
# Steeking hash 2/6 & a staff for stone	000	0700
# a iron & brads for tong for cart	000	0200
# m: four plow irons 1/4 & 2 keys for tumbrell 6d	000	0100
# 8 shetlock goat & other things 1/6	000	0100
# m: a lock 1/6 & 8 iron other 1/6	000	0100
# a Land iron 3/6 & plates for plow 2/6 staples & hooks 2/6	000	0700
# a iron 1/4 & m: a sith 1/6	000	0100
# a 1/6 of tarr 1/6 & 3/6 money	000	1000
# a machine & a key 1/6 & 8: spikes at 1/6	000	0200
# m: hooks ring 1/6 & m: a chain 1/6	000	0100
# 2 spikes 1/2 & m: a chain that lay under bellows 1/6	000	0100
# 2: spikes 1/2 & 6d iron 1/6 & m: plow iron: 5/6	000	0608
# 1: 1/2 & 2 of spikes 1/6 & legging a post 2/6	000	0300
# a mortising ax: 1/6 & a ring 1/6 & a key 3/6 & 3: rivets	000	0100
# m: plow iron: 5/6 & m: bridle & staple 1/6	000	0600
# m: horse iron: 1/6 & 30: brads at 6d	000	0100
# m: adger 1/2 & a stub horn 1/6	000	0702
# 2: knives at 1/6 & 2 spikes 1: nail & a piece iron 1/6	000	0204
# m: a sith 1/6 & m: a chain 1/6 & m: a staple 1/6	000	0200
# a hatchet 5/6 & m: 2 pick forks 1/6	000	0508
# a link & a key 1/6 & a Land iron 2/6 & m: a key 1/6	000	0402
# 20: brads other 1/6 & a nebs firil 1/6 & m: 2: rings of ham 1/6	000	0206
# m: a ring 1/6 & a staple 1/6 & a spike 1/6 & a ring 2/6	000	0400
# m: a 2/4 & m: plow iron: 3/6 & a pat & m: a hovel 1/6	000	0100
# m: a hook former 1/4 & a staple 1/6 & 2 spikes 1/6	000	0100
# m: a shoul 1/6 & m: ax: 1/6 & m: a winch 1/6	000	0204
# m: a ring 1/2 & 2: horn 1/6 & m: plow iron: 2/6 & a Land iron 2/6	000	1208
# m: a shear 1/6 & a bridle 2/6 & m: a lock 1/6	000	0400
# m: a 1/6 & m: a stub horn for Joseph 1/6	000	0100
# shoeing 1/6 m: chains 1/6 & 8 nails 1/6	000	0200
# a wipetree frame 3/6 & m: a bridle 1/6	000	0400
# a heta hoop 1/6 & m: 2: plow iron: 2/6	000	0800
to sundry m: 1/6 & m: Edwards 1/6	000	1150

March 1702 # a 2: 1/6: stakes at	000	0900
# old iron 7: a 2: 1/6 & 2: Load roots 4/6	000	0502
# 6/6 money for tarr & by Benjamin 1/6	000	1000
# 3: Loads of wood at 3/6 & 2: Load & a gun barrel 1/6	000	1400
# a sheep weather at 1/6 & the teen 1/6	000	1100
# old hatchet 1/6 & a shear & a culter weight 1/6	000	0200
# 6: Sheep Commons 1/6 & 1/6 of a chain	000	0900
# by 1/6: Sheep Commons at 1/6 & m: a winch 1/6	000	1600
# by 2: bushels barley at 1/6 & old sith at 1/6	000	0500
# by 5: Sheep Commons at 1/6 & 1/6 of fold iron	000	0700
# by 1/6 of fold iron at 1/6	000	0100



Nathaniel Gordon & D. 96

June 11	# Shoemg - 1 <sup>st</sup> & behind shoes	10 00	02 08
	# a shovel - 3 - 9: & a pick fork	00	06 04
	# 8th tackling - 2 - 9: & 2 <sup>nd</sup> hinges	00	07 00
July 96	# the iron work for y <sup>e</sup> Cart	00 2	05 00
novem 96	# a cow hide: 5 9	00 0	08 10
	# another cow hide at the same time: 5 8	00 0	08 04
	# Shoemg: 1 - 8: & a Chain: 10 <sup>th</sup>	00 0	11 09
	# a making iron: 1 <sup>st</sup> & Shoemg 1/8	00 0	02 08
	# a mid bil & Sand iron	00 0	04 09
	# 1 1/2 bushel of Corne: mor: 2 bushls	0	14 00
	# 1 bush Corne: mor:	00 0	04 00
	# a 1 <sup>st</sup> indian oyle which I had of m <sup>r</sup> R		
	# Shoemg: 1 <sup>st</sup> & a grid iron	00 0	06 00
	# m hinges: 1 <sup>st</sup>	00 0	01 00
October 97	# 2 cow hides: weight: 5 2: & 46	00 0	10 04

nov 97	# a cow hide weight 44	00 0	07 02
Dec 97	# grinding stone shaft 9 <sup>th</sup> & 2 mony forth		11 00
Apr 98	# plowing at napadeah: 1/2 acre	01 00	
	# 2 shoes: 1 <sup>st</sup> & Shoemg: 1/8	00 0	07 08
June 98	# Collash boxes bands & bel & lins pins	00 0	00 00
	# up setting ax: 1/2		01 06
no 98	# 2 cow hides: weight: 4 5: & 67 1/2	00 0	19 05
	# one mor cow hide weight 5 8	00 0	09 08
	# Shoemg: 1 <sup>st</sup> more Shoemg new hors	00 0	04 00
29	# 2 axes: hide weight: 8 0: & 1/2	00 0	14 04
	# m 2 axes: 1/2: & Shoemg: 1/6	00 0	06 06
		0 0 7	01 09

Brother Jethro D. in 96

1702	# 1/2 lb of molasses at 9-10-0 the whole	00 4	12 00
1702	# a hog pork: 113 <sup>th</sup> at 28 <sup>th</sup> to	00 0	18 02
1702	# 2000s for Enos: 194 at 2-50 a thousand	00 1	06 00
	# Shoemg: 1/6	00 0	01 06
		7	00 08
Apr 1703	# mony for b <sup>o</sup> lding the whale boat	00 0	09 06
	# 5/1 <sup>st</sup> of Dam Coffin & a shear mool: 16 <sup>th</sup> Cat 4 <sup>th</sup>		10 05
June 1703	# 1/2 mony for mark & 3/6 to overman	00 0	04 00
	# Sundries bought for 1/2 at Boston	00 2	08 04
	# 1/2 grobe mattle buttons at	00 0	03 04
	# 6 knives at 2/9	00 0	02 06
	# 1 1/2 of steel at 1/6 & a chisel 1/3	00 0	02 09
	# 1 <sup>st</sup> m <sup>r</sup> ing, a raiser: 1/8 & for colash wheels to R: E		09 04
	# m <sup>r</sup> in flon cloath at vine yard: 1/9	00 0	04 09
	# m <sup>r</sup> e 3/6 mony & to tom Coleman	00 0	03 04
	# m <sup>r</sup> parlnooes: 1/2: 1/9		01 09
with 13/6	for the whale hool to E. Coffin	00 0	13 00
July 11	# 22/6 mony paid the at the house	00 1	02 00
	# our whale account	00 1	02 00
	# a horse which the have	00 3	12 00
			11 09 03

10 mony

1/2 mony

to



in march 9 <sup>th</sup> 96	Cre vppon reeoning	0000	0000
	for mending my shoes & taping	0000	0001
	for m m wifes shoes	0000	0001
	for a pair for nathan folger	0000	0007
June 10 96	for a pair for my self	0000	0007
	for 2 pair for my wiff	0000	0010
	for a pair for mary & paul	1000	0005
	for a pair for ben Coleman	0000	0007
	for 1500 of shingles	0001	0001
	for 1400 of shingles nailes	0000	0005
	for a pair for peter messagitt	0000	0007
	for m my wifes shoes 2	0000	0007
oct 96	for a pair for my self	0000	0007
	for a pair for ben hamman	0000	0005
	for a pair for name	0000	0003
	for m-bens shoes 1-4 for pair mary	0000	0004
	for m-ben hammonds shoes 1-6	0000	0001
april	for a pair for ben Coleman	0000	0006
	for the sloop up the harbor	0000	0006
may 22	for the sloop to the maine for Cole the halfe	1000	0000
27	for taping & taping my shoes	0000	0002
in July 97	for 2 p of shoes for my self	0000	0014
	# m-bens shoes 2/8 a pair for mary	0000	0004
	# a pair for sarah 5/8 a pair for thras kin in	1000	0000
	# a pair for boy about 7 years old	0000	0004
	# a pair for name if	0000	0003
given	Reeoned with brother & George Kim	0000	0004
97	# a pair for John 4	0000	0007
	# m my wifes shoes 2 & a pair for Sara	0000	0007
January 97	# a grinding stone	0000	0011
	# m Sarahs shoe 6 & a pair for paul	0000	0003
may 98	# a pair of new shoes for ben Cole	0000	0007
may 28	# a pair of pimps 2 & taping them	0000	0006
Aug 98	# a pair for peter's wife	0000	0005
	# a pair for mary & paul	0000	0006
february 99	# a pair for my self	0000	0007
# date	# a pair taps for step: Caleb:	0000	0002
29:10	# a rate 10% in truck	0000	0008
in truck	# a pair for mrs qvenob	0000	0005
	# a pair for name: & for mary	0000	0006
	# the little sloop	0004	0003
701	# a pair for Josiah	0000	0009
	1-11-3 7-12-5 1-19-3	0000	0007
	1-19-3 7-0-8 3-2		
	1-19-3 -11-9 1-13-0	4	1000
	Brother Jethro & Co		
1702	# 1-12-3: dew to former ball	0001	0012
1702	# money received off you at your hove	0003	0000
	# a p of boys shoes at 40	0000	0005
	# 6 bands of you: 19 foot at of p	0000	0009
	# 4 of Duffils at 20/8	0000	0018
1703	# 1 of Gold iron at 20/0	0001	0000
Corfow	# 7/6 of mary nason p rate 1702	0000	0007
42 pece			7 92 05
1703	Agot 1703. Reeoned with brother: 1:8 & Jonhon	0002	0003
	# 6/0 of London goods received above my part	0000	0006
oct 1708	# 6/0 cash of 400 to pay to mar hathan way for bad	0000	0006
Apr 1704	by 3/0 to Josiah 3 pece of eight for S.C.	0001	0000
	by 4/0 to rasons & Cornence 8/0	0000	0008
	by 20es. 33 1/2 foot at p	0000	0000
Agot 10	By 40 in cash of your wiff		
	8 mody 30/0 cash of		
	By m		



James Gardner Dr in 96  
 1703 m<sup>o</sup> worth 2<sup>d</sup> m agorn: 1/10 85 1/2 & a better bit 00 06  
 1703 # shoeing 1/8 & shoeing in 1704 1/8 00 03 03  
 1704 # shoeing 1/8 & 1/2 to the 1/2 of Coleman 8. bushel  
 # steel m<sup>o</sup> coopers 26. 1/2 bushel Cole 00 07 00  
 1704 James Gardner Dr m<sup>o</sup> 2 sith at 2/6 02 00  
 # iron work for the mill: 7/6 & m<sup>o</sup> shears 1/6 00 08 00  
 # a line at 5/2 & shearing for mill 3/ 00 03 03  
 1706 # ap<sup>o</sup> me stick 2/6 & m<sup>o</sup> the spindle 5/0 00 05 00  
 # 3 bushels of Cole at 2/9 & 1/2 nail 2/90 00 02 07  
 to m<sup>o</sup> a key 6/8 & m<sup>o</sup> whale boat bolts 1/6 00 14 00  
 to m<sup>o</sup> plow iron 3/6 & shoeing 2/6 ditto 3/0 00 08 00  
 to m<sup>o</sup> millit frame 1/ & to 3/6 Coleman 5/0 00 06 00  
 to m<sup>o</sup> plow iron 5/6 a perfect bit for t: 6. 8. 00 05 08  
 to an iron 2/1 & 1/2 at 3/2 5/6 00 05 06  
 to sundries as per day book 3/6 m<sup>o</sup> 1/0 00 04 00  
 1709 to 4 hooks 1/4 ditto 9 at 3/6 m<sup>o</sup> plow iron 1/6 00 08 10  
 to a land iron 2/3 3/6 m<sup>o</sup> finger for small 1/6 00 16 09  
 1712 to iron work 2/6 ditto from 1700 to 1712 00 17 00  
 00 5 09 09  
 1712 2 1/2 blt<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> above Dew to me 00 09 01  
 to 7/6 he was to 1/9 for the hemiah as I think not 00 07 00  
 1713 10500 shingles at 1/2 Old king 1/6 00 13 06  
 1716 to 6 bolts & 6 spicks at 1/2 00 06 06  
 1718 to 3/6 Coleman 5/6 p<sup>o</sup> order 00 05 00  
 1718 1/2 p<sup>o</sup> of 1/6 ditto 1/2 00 00 00  
 2 01 04  
 1726 Will Starbuck Dr to 3 Cards wood 00 2 16 03  
 7<sup>th</sup> to sundries as per day book iron & glass 2/6 dishes 0 18 02  
 to 1/2 p<sup>o</sup> of fine cloth 8/2 p<sup>o</sup> 1/2 is 9/2 00 09 02  
 1728 to sundry iron work as per day book 00 01 09  
 to 1 shoe 6/8 shoeing 1/8 - 1 doz. knives & fork 00 03 02  
 9 13 06  
 1733 then Reconciled with Isaac Coleman  
 9<sup>th</sup> & there's due to batt in my favour - 1 13 03  
 7<sup>th</sup> to iron for Colash 6/8 in 9/12 m<sup>o</sup> to m<sup>o</sup> 1/6 00 19 06  
 to ironwork of his kin man Peter did for him Bradste 00 03 00  
 1736 to 9 pound mutton 4/6 in 1740 to a spindle 3/4 00 07 06  
 2 13 03

1724 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1725 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1726 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1727 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1728 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1729 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1730 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1731 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1732 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1733 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1734 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1735 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1736 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1737 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1738 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1739 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1740 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1741 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1742 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1743 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1744 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1745 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1746 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1747 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1748 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1749 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 1750 to m<sup>o</sup> 1/2







96 Recorded with Justice Barnard in June  
 and he owes me — 000 020  
 # a horn 3-9 & one more broad one 008 000  
 # a pick fork 2-5 one no fork 000 040  
 # shoeing 6: 8 m-a sith 1-3 — 000 010  
 # shoeing 1-5: 6: 8 m-Rash 000 030  
 # 26 Spicks: 2-3: 8 hinges 5-6 000 070  
 # a nebring staple & key: 5-9 — 000 050  
 # m-a chain: 7: 8 Stanchenrings 000 010  
 # hay hook: 1-9: 8 harrotooth & m srm 000 100  
 # a trammel: 6: 8 shoeing — 000 070  
 # shoeing 9: 8 m-a cattle leg 000 010  
 # m-2 pair plowirons 000 050  
 # a Chain: 9-6: 8 asides till 000 110  
 # m-hors irons & m-a chain — 000 020  
 # m-harrotooth: 4: 8 m-hors chain 000 001  
 # m-a chain: 6: 8 shoeing old hors 000 010  
 # shoeing black horse 1-8 — 000 010  
 003 171

in June 23: 1697 He coned with Justice Barnard  
 and den to me this sum 000 150  
 # shoeing old horse: 1: 8 m-pot leg 000 020  
 # shoeing 1: 8 the new horse & black horse 000 020  
 # sailing too Cattle 7/8 2 pair hinges 000 130  
 # m-a 8: 6 spicks: 10 more: 3: 8 shoeing: 10 000 030  
 # shoeing ambery: 2: 8 a pair gre hinges 000 090  
 # m-a chain: 2: 8 a land iron: 2/6 — 000 020  
 # m-hors chain: 8: 8 a old band — 000 020  
 # m-a pair plowirons: 4/6: 8 2 staples for turn 000 090  
 # m-plowirons: 4/6: 8 more m-plowirons — 000 090  
 # a land iron 3: 8 shoeing 1: 8 m-hors irons: 3: 8 000 040  
 # 2 hors one broad: 4: 8 the narrow horn 3/9 — 000 070  
 # shoeing 3/4: 8 furill for a forke 3: 8 m-forke 000 030  
 # m-asith: 1: 8 sith takling: 3: 8 — 000 040  
 # m-horse chain: 8: 8 shoeing: 6 — 000 050  
 # m-a chain & pick fork: 3: 8 — 000 050  
 # shoeing: 1/9: 8 shoeing round — 000 030  
 # collar & bands: 1/8 shoeing — 000 080  
 # m-hors chain: 10: 8 m-plowirons 000 010  
 # m-2 pair plowirons: 3: 8 a coss: 8: 8 000 060  
 # shoeing round: 2/8 — 000 020  
 # 6 spicks 4/8 m-asith: 3: 8 — 000 050  
 # a set of collar & boxes: 17: 8 — 000 100  
 # collar & chain irons: 3: 8 2 bed pins 000 040  
 # ledging a pott & 2 pins for collar 000 020  
 6 020

# a box weight 4 1/2 at 8 p. — 000 000  
 # another at weight 8 1/2 at 3 p. — 000 000  
 # shoeing 3/4 & m-stub horn: 4 — 000 030  
 # a fire slice & m-chain: 7 — 000 050  
 # m-chain: 1/8 more: 1/9: 8 other 000 030  
 # m-hors & rmid & 3 apple — 000 020  
 # shoeing 1/8: 8 m-2 pair plowirons 000 080  
 # a land iron 2/9: 8 m-hors gers 000 050  
 # a new shear weight 17 1/2 at 7 p. & m-cobler 000 100  
 # nebring: 8: 8 m-hors ring & mak ess — 000 030  
 # 3 spade: 8 m-plowirons: 1/3 — 000 010  
 # hors irons: 2/6 shoeing 2/6 — 000 050  
 # pick for 2 p. & 4 pins for collar: 2 — 000 020  
 # 3/4: 8 2 bed pins: 3 — 000 020  
 # a furill & nail: 1/6 — 000 060  
 # long & split: 8: 2 spind 000 000



6.8 in 90

# 3 old boxes 12 weight & more	0 0 0	02 69
# Carting a load hay for 5 days	0 0 0	08 00
# weaving coverles	0 0 0	06 00
# weaving a little coverles	0 0 0	05 00
# weaving a piece of sercey	0 0 0	12 00
# 8 mony & weaving ellovic cloath	0 0 0	05 06
# 12 bushels of oates	0 0 1	04 00
# weaving 3 yards	0 0 0	01 09
		0 0 3 02 03
# 97 # Carting a load stakes from mana	0 0 0	07 00
# cash deliv to fath. Coffin + Boston	0 0 0	45 00
# 98 # 3 days doing my Carte	0 0 0	08 06
# 98 # 5 bushels of oates	0 0 0	10 00
# 98 # 12 bushels of oates	0 0 1	04 00
# 5 bushels of turnips	0 0 0	07 00
# a collarh 200 of english hay	0 0 0	00 00
# on loading barne timber	0 0 0	07 00
# 99 # working about barne	0 0 2	02 06
# J. Sacc Coleman	0 0 2	00 00
		0 0 6 05 00
Reconed with Justice & Low	0 0 0	03 01
# 99 # a harping iron for our crew	0 0 0	06 00
# 100 # a load hay at	0 0 1	00 00
# 101 # a weigh fer. at 2 years ole at 20	0 0 1	02 00
# 101 # 1 day laying of floor.	0 0 0	02 00
		3 01 01

Jan 28 1712 Reconed with you & dent to	2 06 05
# m-3 p. plow iron 11/3	0 0 0 11 08
# a new shear 16 weight at	0 0 0 09 04
# a new staple 19 & 6 p. f. 13	0 0 0 03 00
# a land iron 2/6 & m-plow iron 2/6	0 0 0 03 00
# shoe 3/4 & m-a lock 5/8 a horn m-1/6	0 0 0 04 07
# m-sty 3 horn 2/8 & shoeing 2/8	0 0 0 05 04
# m-shep shears 1/0 & a hook & ring 1/9	0 0 0 02 09
# 13 a spike at 1/0 & a set of certaintes rods	0 0 0 11 00
# shoeing 3/0 & a tramel 1/0 & a set of certaintes rods	12 09
# shoeing 3/0 & a set of certaintes rods	0 0 0 05 08
# m-plow iron 2/0 & m-a chain 1/6 & m-plow iron 3/6	0 0 0 07 08
# shoeing 3/4 & m-a chain 1/6	0 0 0 04 10
# m-a chain 1/6 & a key 1/0 & m-lin pin 1/9	0 0 0 02 06
# shoe 3/4 & shoeing 2/8	0 0 0 05 10
# calling a cattle for fence 1/6	0 0 0 01 00
	0 0 0 14 08
	0 0 4 12 10
# m-3 p. plow iron 11/3	5 07 00
# a new shear 19/4 & staple 2/6	

# 102 # 400 mony by H. Coffin at Boston	2 00 00
# 102 # 2 bushels turnips at 1/6	0 0 0 03 00
# work about cart at 2/6 a day	0 0 1 04 03
# 103 # a load of hay to J. Coffin & my acct	3 04 03
	1 06 00
# 103 # m-plow iron 3/0 & shoeing 3/4	0 0 0 06 01
# 102 # shoeing Stephens Rors 1/8	0 0 0 01 00
# the sum total of the above acct	0 0 6 07 11
# m-a chain 1/6 & coal 1/6 & a staple 1/6	0 0 0 08 00
# 102 Stephen Gardner 1/8 shoeing 1/8	0 0 0 01 00
# 103 # mny for good 1/0 & m-a chain 2/6	0 0 0 01 00



4me # spikes: 3-	0. 00 03 00
# a ax - 5 <sup>0</sup> - 0	0 00 05 00
# of L: & Barrell & 3 <sup>0</sup> for Charge	0 01 00 00
# spikes: 14 weight 1/2 lb	0 00 01 00
# a Cow of iron weight: 18 1/2	0 00 12 00
# 2 pair of Ranges & Hooks	0 00 07 00
# 12 <sup>0</sup> for the day to save	0 00 12 00
# 6 bushels of corn at 5 <sup>0</sup> p bushel	0 01 10 00
# 1 Cow of iron	0 00 13 00
# a bolt for doore & spindle	0 00 02 00
# 20 <sup>0</sup> tallo: & a shovel - 3-	0 00 13 00
# great nails - 8 mon 40. nails	0 00 01 00
# the boys hobbles: 1 <sup>0</sup> -	0 00 01 00
paid for Cash 19 <sup>0</sup>	0 00 16 00

#Shoering 1/8: 8 By E: Coffin: 1/- 000  
#Waiting rails:

	Nath Coffin	To ashes & lard	00	02	00
	to soap	lard for 9 skins	000	01	00
	to hogging	40. - 116 <sup>to</sup> . of bees at 2 <sup>d</sup> .	4	01	02
	to 42 <sup>lb</sup>	of Chees at 8 <sup>d</sup> .	000	19	00
	to 21 <sup>lb</sup>	of skin Chees at 3 <sup>d</sup> .	000	05	00
	to 52 <sup>lb</sup>	Butter at 9 <sup>d</sup> .	001	19	00

to money p<sup>r</sup> full of y<sup>e</sup> above — 4 2

1719	to Carting out wood out of y <sup>e</sup> Moor	000	150
1720	to 50 po lirt wiffe 2 p <sup>er</sup> h <sup>er</sup> day 3/6	008	080
1723	to Carting 1 load Halls 8/6	000	060

1726/2 Joseph Tebbets Dr to goods at S. H. - 40 0 5 1000  
 1726/2 to his M. B. & m. lock door 2/6 - 4 0 0 1111  
 1727/2 Cash p<sup>d</sup> him by Paul Starbuck <sup>p<sup>r</sup> for</sup> 40 p<sup>r</sup> full

1729 Matthew Barnard D<sup>r</sup>. to nail gripes & fire  
to pots & kettle bails 4/9. & nails 6/- - - - 1000 105  
to a quarter of beef w<sup>t</sup> 126<sup>th</sup> at 4/- - - - 002 02  
~~to g<sup>th</sup> suit at 106 cotts 100. 9<sup>th</sup> at 10/-~~  
to 18<sup>th</sup> Suit at 14<sup>th</sup>. pail 4/4 trust hoops 001 05  
to hays & staples 3/. m<sup>c</sup> warming paper 2/6 - - - 5  
to Ditto 1/6. c<sup>e</sup>. beer pin 3/6. 34<sup>th</sup> at 5<sup>th</sup> beef 1 1  
to Cash 1/6. 5<sup>th</sup> suit 5/10. - - - 1000 105

for heaters 7/10 omitted & other day  
of suit 7/10 Spruce 26. 129. 2 boxes  
wine sick 1140 to 144 cool at 3/4



#12: Glass Bottles

fig 6. 1/2 old iron: 92 weight - 0 0 0 16 04

118	making a Leather Gacote	0 00 06 06
119	2 50 8 single nails	0 00 01 02

2858 Single nails	000 01 03
making a Clos Coat	000 04 00

12:24	4 lb of Sugar at 3 <sup>00</sup> lb	0 0 0	11 08
97	making a horn spon gack coat	0 0 0	08 06
	making set over: 62 6	0 0 0	86 00

Don't	# making Ben Ramon's Coat	0 0 0 03 06
Do	I or you think 18 or 19	0 0 1 15 00

22 H. 5. Buffness & making meacoat 0 0 0 10 04  
H. 6. In the driveway floor for meacoat 0 0 0 10 00

~~99~~

29	Holden's	0.00	3
	fetching wood	0.00	05.00

~~006 #1 felt hat~~ /  
X major protection X of leazev X 0.00 X 07.00

# 1 Post & 21 Beans & a little	4/6	in June	702	00	00	04	06
# freight 3 lbs Salt	in June	702	00	00	00	00	00
# 1 Post & 21 Beans & a little	4/6	in June	702	00	00	04	06

freight 100.00  
# freight 1/2 ton on wheels 20.00  
freight 1/2 ton on wheels 20.00

#3/ for the fittell for the vessel shore	00	00	00
#4 at riv at s. 1/2 d	00	00	10 00

1717	9: 10m	by a 5/6 btl	0 00 13 04
------	--------	--------------	------------

By 6 gals of Lard at 3/6 --- 001 01 00

By 2 doz 3 Cots Buttons at 000 03 09

By 2002 & 1/2 brot butter sat, 000 01 09  
By a 3 £ bill at his house -- 003 00 00

4 18 03

1720 by a white blanket at 20/0 - 00 00  
1723 by a white blanket at 20/0 - 00 00

264 Joseph Sebets & his mate and child 12 00

by mending & making shoes specified

By making wooden funnel with Opp 3 No 2 00  
By making a powder barrel for 1 lb 00

1/30/94 5 oil barrels at 77.18 35¢. Set 3 traps 1/8. 09 - 1608  
1/30/94 2 new barrels at 77. ditto 8: at 56¢ - 3 1/2 1609

1755 124 Cash of five Shillings paid to Matt. . . . . 154  
For fulbind oyl 16s. . . . . 166

28<sup>th</sup> then Received & dew to bly

*1789* By a meet Cask one head: qf.  
By Shearing: 170: Sheep at year shearing = 64:

1741 By snowing 1 day: 1 of.



July the former account John Coleman

# sith tackling 2:8 & a spindle	0 0 0	03 00
# a new ring 3: & a staling ax	0 0 0	03 00
# a hammer 2/6	0 0 0	02 00
# m-a sith 1/6	0 0 0	10 03
	0 0 0	01 00
	0 0 0	11 03

July Reconciled with J. Cole & sent to me

# a new ax	0 0	08 00
# 8 iron nails & 2 spicks	0 0	05 00
1703 # a hush 4/ & a spindle 6/ & 3 shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	09 00
# 2 gal molasses at 5/6 & a stub horn at 6/6	0 0 0	10 00
# m-a sith 1/6 & m-a lock for 1 year 1/6	0 0 0	02 03
# m-a lock of John's 1/6 & m-a lock 1/4	0 0 0	01 00
# 3/4 of milk at 1/6 & m-a lock 1/4	0 0 0	02 10
	0 0 1	15 03

1708 to 100 rails & posts at 20/6 of J. C. & J. H. Lys	0 0 1	06 00
to m-a stub horn 2/6 & a new iron 1/6	0 0 0	03 00
to m-a gainn for Solomon 2/6	0 0 0	02 00
to shoeing 2/6 m-pick for 1 year 3/9	0 0 0	06 00
to a rake 1/8 & shoeing 6/6 & sith take 1/4	0 0 0	09 00
	0 0 2	06 06

1709 to iron work 2/9 at 1/2 day book	0 0 0	02 00
to a bridle 3/6 shoeing 4/6 a hing 1/6 to iron head 3/6	11 00	00 00
to m-a lock 1/6 shoeing 2/6 & 1/2 hing 2/6	08 00	00 00
1712 to sundry work 2/3 1/4 from 1710 to 1712	0 0 3	12 04
to m-a gainn for 1 year 2/6 & a deed 2/6	0 0 0	03 02
1714 to 1/2 of a plate 1/6 from work & a paper	0 0 0	03 01

to a new 2/6 m-a gainn 1/6

1702 1 sack 2/6 m-a gainn 1/6 & m-a stub horn 2/6	0 0 0	05 00
# a new iron 1/6 & m-a lock 2/6	0 0 0	05 00
# 2/6 hinges at 5/6 & alter Reaters 1/6	0 0 0	04 00
# m-a hinges 1/6	0 0 0	05 00

Is acc. Coleman 2/6 96 # m-Cattle	07 09	00 00
# a pair Reaters 2/6 & m-a ax: steeling	04 00	00 00
# m-a axes: 2/6 & a Row: 3/6	0 0 0	09 00
# a Row 4/6 & a nother: & a shovel	0 0 0	07 00
# ax: 6/6	0 0 0	06 00

# a bridle 2/6 & 2 gal molasses	0 0 1	06 00
# m-a lock 1/6 & a stub horn 6/6	0 0 0	07 00
# 1 1/2 peck salt 1/2	0 0 0	01 00
# a steel in ax 3/6 & ox sen: 1 day 1/6	0 0 0	03 00

99 # 1/6: money & 3 1/2 of checks wooling	0 0	13 00
# 4 of striped cloth at 3/6	0 0 0	14 00
# 2 gal molasses: & 1 bottle rum	0 0 0	04 00
# plowing an acre of 84 rble	0 0 0	09 00
# 1 1/2 peck wheat: & 1 gal molasses	0 0 0	00 00
# plowing acre of hills	0 0 0	08 00
# 4 Rooges fat & 1 of butter 2/6	0 0 0	01 10
# plowing an acre of 84 rble	0 0 0	09 00
# plowing an acre of 84 rble	0 0 0	09 00
# a broad horn of uncle Stephen	0 0	04 00
# a shive pin 4/6	0 0 0	00 04

# 1/2 of a cow	3 14	08 00
# a broad ax to me troff	0 0 1	00 00
# 1/2 of a team	0 0 0	08 02
	0 0 0	02 00
	3 04	10 00

to money of account	0 0 0	04 08
# 1/2 of a cow	0 0 0	02 00
# 1/2 of a cow	0 0 0	14 00
	0 0 1	02 00



Oct 97 # felling a piece of 8 striped Cloath 3 yds 0 09 00

99 # felling 2 pieces 6.8 11 yds 1/2 0 00 02 10

# felling

1705 # felling 9 yds of Cloath at 28 p 0 00 01 06

1703 # felling 40 yds of thin Cloath at 2 p 0 00 06 08

By moving 1 yd my wife 3/0 0 00 03 00

1705 By a haifer yearling at 18/0 0 00 18 00

4:1707 By a Calf at 8/0 0 00 08 00

1708 By 28 yds of 1/2 Cloath at 11 p for Joseph Whly 0 00 03 00

By moving one day at pikes lot forme 0 00 03 00

1709 Jeremiah Coleman Cr by 9 lb of feathers 0 00 12 09

1710 By reaping an acre of a little more at Church 0 00 04 08

By moving at Father's lot forme 0 00 03 00

By a Comb 3 d & moving at Father's lot 0 00 03 03

By reaping 1 day 1/6 & moving at market 3/0 0 00 04 06

1712 By a load of English hay at 20 p 0 00 00 00

By 8 lb of 1/2 feathers at 20 p 0 00 16 06

I sum total on Le P. 0 00 04 08

of sunery iron work is 5-5-7 1 16 09

den to bath of this 3-1-8 yet dew 0 00 07 06

I think I made 6 p 8 p 0 00 18 04

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00

1715 By 100 lbs of fling 0 00 15 00



(8) Ricard Gardner Dr: 96

June	# 8th tackling: 2 sett	0 0 0	05 06
	# hooks & staples for Reames	0 0 0	02 09
	# m- Josephes gunn: 1-3	0 0 0	01 03
	# 2 pair of hinges	0 0 0	06 08
	# shoeing young horse: 1-8	0 0 0	01 08
	# m- Lock for Gorge	0 0 0	02 09
	# shoeing 1-8: & shoeing more	0 0 0	02 40
	# Coopers tools	0 0 0	19 00
	# shoeing: 2-3 & m- tinkers Sock	0 0 0	06 00
	# 1. rr # 6: for the boat & <del>crane</del> <sup>metal</sup>	0 0 0	00 00
	# placing tinkers Ramer: 192	0 0 0	01 02
	# m- a Sittle gunn: a new Ramer & other things	0 0 0	03 03
	# m- wilkops lock 3	0 0 0	00 03
	# ned canten 130 & m- a Lock: 1/5	0 0 0	14 09
	# m- goes lock 4	3	09 06

Self	# 4th a case ment: 9 & a perler bitt 16	0 0 0	06 06
Leah	# 145: great nails: & bed pins for colash 1/6	0 0 0	01 01
a	# 12/6 monos paid for for hearth stones at wedah	12	00 00
of	# a load of roots at 10/6 & an lb of oil at Boston 2	10	00 00

m- 1706	# m- peter's lock 3/6 & m- Georges lock 1/6	0 0 0	01 01
1707	# m- haribiten for pounding oxen 1/6	0 0 0	01 01
	# m- a lock that George brought of thine 1/8	0 0 0	01 01
	to 2 1/2 of hinges at 12/6 for Beng	0 0 0	12 00
		1	00 00

1708	to mending a lock 2/6 ditto 2/6 in 1709	0 0 0	04 01
1710	to m- Locks divers times as pr day book	0 0 0	07 01
1711	to m- a lock 1/4 & a hole & m- lock 2/4	0 0 0	02 01
1712	to m- Locks divers times 1/9	0 0 0	00 09
	to m- putter 1/6	0 0 0	01 01
		0 0 0	16 00

1719	Then Reconc'd with Fedidiah Fitch	0 0 3	18 11
	# 1/2 & rest Dero to 6th of former accs	0 0 0	07 11
	to m- deck nail jointed 2/6: 10 ar 16 feet	0 0 0	07 11
	to sundry iron work as pr day book	0 0 0	14 00
1720	to 12th of beef at 2 1/2 p/ce in 2 1/2	0 0 0	05 00
	to Sundry iron work as pr day book	0 0 1	04 00
		12	09 11

1721	Then Reconc'd with F. Fitch dewtobly	0 0 6	14 11
5th 29	to mark tambs 2 years: 4/6 & 2/8: thoe 3/9: 1722	0 0 0	12 11
4 boards	to a gimlet 4 to Sundry iron work as pr day book	0 0 4	03 00
covered	to a mair sold him at £ 11. in fall 1723	0 11	00 00
	to Sundry iron work as pr day book	0 0 6	12 00
	to Sundry iron work 13/9: ditto 3/6	0 0 2	10 00
1724	to pd F. Leach 11. 1729: pr orderer	0 11	17 00
	to £ 7.00.00 in bills of £ delivered	0 7	00 00
	him at my house: on 1/3 of 1/4 first	0 7	00 00
	to Sundry iron work as pr day book	0 0 1	02 00
	to m- glass 4/10: ditto 1 1/4 foot at 22	0 0 0	07 00
1725	to £ 23.00.00 in bills of credit	0 23	00 00
	to 10. 4/6 Gimlet 42/11. had with h- oagget	2	02 00
	to 4 boards pretty larg square edog	0 0 0	10 00
	to thick gimlet 1/6 Sundry iron work 1/6	0 0 3	16 00
	to m- glass 1/6 iron work as pr day book	0 0 4	02 00
	to m- glass 1/6 iron work as pr day book	0 0 0	19 00



ingone 96.	C <sup>2</sup> for freight	000	0800	
#1: of rum:	& 2 lbs of Ruffels	000	1306	
#2 gallons of rum		000	1000	
#1 a catty Rags head		000	0400	
#1 by John Lott		000	1000	
			20506	
Sept #1	A powder 5 lb. 8 Rott.			
#1	9 1/2 lb powder at 1/6	000	1403	
#1	5 qrs of frise at 4/0	001	0000	
#1	1 ounce Silk 3/0 & 2 dozen bottles	000	0406	
Oct 1702	#2 givre of paper at 2/0 off	000	0200	
#1	1 lb of gloves 3/0	000	0300	
1703	#1 18 foot of hearth stones at 8 d per foot	000	1200	
#1	1/2 hundred of shoe nails	000		
June 2	#1 freight of 6 bushels wheat to Boston 3/0	000	0300	
July 11	#1 freight of 2 hundred Old iron & 1 ditto Sweet			
#1	by freight 5 lbs salt & 2 lb Spanish iron			
#1	by freight 1 Chaldron of scale 10/0			
#1	by freight of 1 lb of bread & 2 more ditto			
1708	By charge on y <sup>e</sup> finger of butter of Thom: R.	01	031	
1710	By charge about 600 Cash full			
1712	By a hall for pelleg at 18/0	000	1800	
1712	By days work of his holding plow (etc)	00	1600	
1712	By plowing 1 acre high 10/0	000	1000	
1712	By 20/0 in two bills brought by his son	001	0000	
1712	By 7 bushels & half bushel Corn at 3/0	001	0406	
1712	By sewing wheat part of a day work	000	0800	
1712	By sewing wheat & oats twice at wecknapaden	000	0800	
1712	By 1/6 ps Israel W. & 12 days work by Peter mak hay	001	0406	
1712	By dooling 46 days some time at 24/6	001	0406	
1721	By gold hand iron & shear 3/3 & wheel laders	00	1003	
1721	By schooling hadajah evenings 5/8 & doing wheat 20y	00	1300	
1722	By days work at 3/6 Peters work at 2/0	000	1603	
1723	By of oxen & peter to plow 2 acres in Churchs field	00	1800	
1723	By peters holding plow 2 days & Leman 1 day	000	0406	
1723	By on fence at Matto kit 1 day 4/0	000	0400	
1723	By casting out wood of whole 12 1/2 Cords	000	0700	
1723	By a horse Common at Luckanuck 30/0	001	1000	
1723	By old iron ring hatchet etc 2/8	000	0208	
1723	By a horse Common for peter 2/000	003	0000	
1724	By 6: in bills at my house	00	6000	
1724	for 2 bbls oil had of him clear of charge	00	61000	
1724	By a whale bone at y <sup>e</sup> market at 18/0	003	1802	
1724	By peter & y <sup>e</sup> team carting 2 load 1 day	000	1200	
1724	By peters shearing 10: Sheep at 1/0	000	0108	
1724	By his sewing wheat part of a day ditto hay seeds	000	0500	
1724	By berryahs driving plow	000	0600	
1724	By 1 hors Common 60/0 last year	003	0000	
1724	By peter shearing 12: Sheep 2/0 & self	000	0800	
1724	By 10000 in bills of 3	000	1000	
1724	By 10000 in bills of 3	000	1000	
1724	By 10000 in bills of 3	000	1000	



Jethro Coffin in g 6				
# Shoemg - 1 - 8: & mo. shoemg	00	03	04	
# a ring & nails: 2 - 3: & shoemg	00	05	07	
# m - a sick	000	03	06	
# a hand saw: 2 <sup>d</sup> - 8: & 2 plane irons	000	12	05	
# shoemg sables hors: 3 - 5	000	04	00	
# shoemg sables hors - 3 - 4: 1 <sup>st</sup> mo: 4	000	16	05	
# 1 <sup>st</sup> of benthamond	000	03	08	
# 1 bushel wheat	001	00	01	
# m - a sick: 10: & shoemg for main	000	00	00	
# 3 <sup>d</sup> paid I think of profit for horse	000	06	00	
# a box weight 10 <sup>lb</sup> : 1/2 & a pair knives	000	02	08	
# a coat Rack 1/10: & shoemg	000	03	00	
# m - your plow irons 4/3	000	10	03	
# plowing acre of ground	000	04	08	
# shoemg 2	000	04	03	
# 1 1/2 iron: 4 1/2: & shoemg: 1 <sup>st</sup> mo: shoemg 2/9	000	12	00	
# Command of you 40 <sup>lb</sup> of iron for the mill				
# a bar spindle iron: 1/2: has of you 3 - 94				
# m - your lock 2/0 the spring	000	04	02	
# shoemg 3/4 24 1/2: & iron being a moule 3/4	000	02	00	
# a lock 2/6 in 1705	000	02	06	
# paper 6/2 & m 1/7: & a pair shears 4/0	000	17	09	
# a bottle ink 1/4: & a quill pen for shoemg main	000	01	08	
# iron: a pair of tongs - John Coffin lock	000	03	00	
# 9 lb of butter at 5/3: & shoemg 6 1/8	000	06	11	
# an iron: 7/6: & 7 scales to E. Allin. 6/0	000	13	00	
# 266: 100 of boards sent thee to shoemg	000	04	00	
# Richard gardner 12/0 & 1/2: has of you 12	000	12	00	
# 6/0 cash paid y <sup>e</sup>	003	01	04	
	008	06	00	

Received With Jethro Coffin & depts - 0 00 10  
 1708 to m - plow irons for Paul 5/0 - 0 00 05 00  
 to 10/2. pd him in cash - 0 00 10 02

1714	Jedidiah fitch Dr to 15/00 Shingles	03	18	00
5m	to Sundries iron work as p <sup>d</sup> day book	001	08	01
8m	to an old horse at 5 = 00 00	005	00	00
	to a bonnet 9/0. Haples & Snies 8	000	10	00
	to a bonnet 2/6. beetle rings 2/0.	000	04	00
	to a flesh fork 2/0	000	10	19

3m	to a bonnet 4/6. 1 quill pen	000	04	11
4m	to 3000: 10 of white Shingles lent	000	00	00
7m	to Sundries iron work as p <sup>d</sup> day book	001	08	01
1717	to 1/2 to wax 100. 3/4 Dr to 0000 9/9. 000	000	100	00
1718	to Sundries iron work as p <sup>d</sup> day book	003	11	00
9m	to 11:00 00 00 00 & Ebenezer Rogers for 2	011	00	00
	a year of three years of office	000	03	00
	to handing spade 1/9. Fresh beef 2/9	000	03	00
9. 1719	to 163 beef at 2 1/2 p <sup>d</sup> is	001	13	00
	to Sundries iron work as p <sup>d</sup> day book from 1719	002	03	00

1720	to Mondy Starbuck Dr to Sundries as p <sup>d</sup> day	004	02	00
1721	to glass 3/0. 2 shooks & Shait frame 25/3	004	02	00
	to 1/2 to wax 100. 3/4 Dr to 0000 9/9. 000	000	100	00
	to 11:00 00 00 00 & Ebenezer Rogers for 2	011	00	00



	for 8: & 2 bottles wine	0 0 0 200	
	# bath orriss	0 0 0 0708	
	# 6 m ony.	0 0 0 908	1 04
	# drink 1 q & (drying salt)	0 0 0 600	0 03 00
	# 1 gallon of wine	0 0 0 1508	
	# 6 more	0 0 0 0208	02 00
		0 0 0 0500	05 00
		0 0 0 0006	00 00
	# 2 qt to ar on # 304 box	0 0 1 310	18 00
	# 6 m ony at the. Oct. & 3: qt wine	0 0 0 0700	09 00
	# 1 to w on p oware:	0 0 0 0600	14 00
	# flip: 3/5: & 1/5 g spent Court day	0 0 0 0100	
	# Cash of Gov at y <sup>r</sup> house: 98	0 0 0 0403	10 00
		0 0 0 1900	05 00
	# 1 pot flip: 3/5: & 1/5 g spent Court day		
	# a bar iron: & move all 1/4 3/4		14 05
	# a square bar: 38: Ras of iron		08 00
	# 1/4 of sheep: 1/4 of box: 1/4 of Gov		09 00
	by a moult: 21: 2/4 in 1705		06 00
	by tuckanuck 4/05 in 1705 by 19: Sheep Commons	0 1 03 00	17 05
	by a pr gloves: 3/6	0 0 0 0306	03 05
	1705 by Sheep Commons 30: at 30/0	0 0 1 00 00	
	1705 by a mairs Commons at tuckanuck	0 0 0 10 00	
		5 06 06	
	1705 by 16 Sheep Commons at 10/0	0 0 0 1600	07 06
			18 04
	1714 for Con. Pr by Schooling of Children	0 0 1 0402	00 08
	by 1/4 yds of garter at 3/6	0 0 0 1400	15 00
	by 1/4 yds of 1/2 at 7/10 yds. 1 p tape 20d	0 0 0 1224	10 00
	by 10z thrid 2/6: 10z ditto 20d	0 0 0 0308	08 00
	by 1/2 yds of thrid 1/6: 2 p of garters 1/0	0 0 0 0500	00 00
	by 1/2 worth of silk 1/4 of 1/2 of Dime	0 0 0 0108	02 08
	by 21 1/4 at 18: blue offenbrigs	0 0 1 1100	
	by 4 yds of garlick at 3/9 needles 90	0 0 0 1509	10 08
	by a lace 1/5 1 pen in with thrid	0 0 0 0104	13 08
	by 1/8 p Dime 1/2 of wood. 1/2 crown & barr 2/00	0 0 0 1208	14 00
	by 3200 200 Cash on bills had of this wife	0 3 00 00	08 00
	by 300 for friends pasage from darl mouth	1 10 00	13 06
	by 1/2 yds of silk 5/0 10z silk 1/8	0 0 0 0308	00 00
	by 2 p of tape 3/4. Coming twisted 2/6	0 0 0 0310	09 06
		11 12 19	17 00
			09 00
			13 00
	1714 Recond then Dew to blls	0 0 0 10 10	14 8
	by 20z of white thrid. at 12. 5/10	0 0 0 01 10	08 00
	by Combing 2 to twisted 2/6	0 0 0 0200	16 06
	1717 by Self & son one day 20z 2 days	0 0 0 0500	18 00
	by 2500 200 in abill to my self at west	0 0 3 00 00	05 06
	1718 by an ox. spark by name he finds Cam	0 0 6 10 00	09 06
	1719 by Commons for 2 oxen at 5/1. 1 ox on 1/2	0 0 2 18 00	17 16
	1720 by a booll at 1 year & vantage 0/6 at	0 0 2 0500	07 01
	by an old Cart at 15/0. 1/2 to. thrid 13/4	0 1 08 04	
	by 10z in money of this wife	0 0 1 9 01 00	18 00
	by 20z for schooling of children	0 0 1 8 00 00	19 00
			15 11

1721 by 2 lvs 14s. Cash 6/3  
 1722 by 1/2 Marking 7 & lamb 6s  
 1723 by 1/2 Marking 7 & lamb 6s  
 1724 by 1/2 Marking 7 & lamb 6s  
 1725 by 1/2 Marking 7 & lamb 6s



10	Joh Coleman Jr. Jr. 96		
July	# the ballance of former att	0 1 02 10	
	# m-a sith: 1 <sup>6</sup> : & a paire of rings	0 04 09	
	# 3 pair of rings more	0 00 09 09	
	# great nails: 100: 3-6: & 5 wide bill	0 03 06	
	# a paire rings: & 100es	0 00 09 09	
	# a paire of rings: 3-0	0 00 03 00	
Oct 96	# a tramel & pot hooks	0 00 08 06	
	# a we lash: 3 <sup>6</sup> : & ring for dore	0 00 09 00	
	# a paire <sup>staple</sup> hooks & shoeing	0 00 05 09	
	# m-micahs row: 24 times	0 00 03 06	
	# m-Great Jols Stob row	0 00 02 09	
	# a dds: 4/6 & shoeing: 1-8	0 00 06 03	
	# m-plow irons: 1-6: & m-more plow 3/9	0 00 05 03	
Apr 97	# isdel for no padanoo	0 00 13 00	
Apr 97	# m-micah plow irons	0 00 03 06	
	# a row: 3 <sup>6</sup> : & more a row: 3 <sup>6</sup>	0 00 06 09	
	# bolt for sketlak: 1-6: & firil	0 00 01 10	
	# shoeing: 1/3 & m-a dds: 1/3	0 00 09 09	
July 97	# stock bands: weight 22 1/4	0 00 17 06	
July 97	# 2 boxes & des pins weight: 18 1/4	0 00 12 00	
	# a cops & a nebring staple & a pair lins pins	0 11 00	
	# Case ment gigers: 2 & a broad ax	0 00 12 06	
	# 6 Xnors: 1/4 par 4 parit & 5 stob row force	0 00 08 00	
	# a hay hook: 1/3: & shoeing 1/8	0 00 03 00	
	# a pair Cros garnets: 2/6: & another pair	0 05 09	
	# part of gridiron: 1/6: & Steeling ax	0 03 08	
	# 3/10: 1/6 for brother pink ham	0 00 03 40	
Feb 97	# the third part of the Collash	0 00 09 00	
Mar 97	# a pair plow irons weight 23: at 8 1/2	0 16 00	
	# a snid bill: 2/6: & Land iron: 2 <sup>6</sup>	0 00 04 00	
	# m-micah Stephens irons	0 00 02 00	
	# m-micahs stob row: 6: & a row 3/6	0 00 04 00	
	# m-micahs stob row: 6: & shoeing: 1/6: m-micah plow 1/6	0 03 00	
	# shoeing micahs horse: 1/8:	0 00 01 08	
	# Samson nobanash: 1/2: & m-a cattle	0 00 05 09	
	# a pitch fork: 2/6: & m-toms horse	0 05 00	
	# Roberts Collash iron work	0 06 08	
Feb 97	# a set bands for your fathers	0 07 09	
	# m-your fathers irons	0 00 01 00	
	# m-your plow irons	0 00 04 00	
	# a Land iron: 2/6: & m-a colter	0 00 03 00	
	# when heat account at Boston	0 00 04 00	
	# carting roots for cft	0 00 00 00	

014 05 08 in 100

	# a paire of hooks & staple	0 00 04 03	
99	# 1: lth salt	0 00 14 00	
99	# a set of wheel timber	0 00 15 00	
99	# a snid bill: 2/6: & a stob row	0 00 09 00	
	# m-tom row: 2/6: & a full cow in 99	0 00 15 00	
	# m-plow irons for micah	0 00 04 00	
	# a new pair for Kim micah	0 00 10 00	
	# m-plow irons 4/6: & set boxes	0 00 15 00	
	# 3 mid bil 2/6 & m-plow irons: 2/	0 00 03 00	
	# a new pair of irons: m-a pair pot hook	0 00 19 00	
	# 1/6: m-a to tomchito	0 00 04 00	
	# 1/6: m-a of 8 pickes: at 4 1/2	0 00 03 00	
	# 1/6: m-a of 8 pickes: 2 1/4: 1/6	0 00 04 00	
	# 1/6: m-a of 8 pickes: 2 1/4: 1/6	0 00 04 00	
	# 1/6: m-a of 8 pickes: 2 1/4: 1/6	0 00 04 00	







(11) George Gardner Dr in 90

1711	# m-ads: 2: 8 Shaming dooms	0 00	04 00
July	# 30: spickes: 3: more spickes	0 00	03 00
	# more spickes: 33: —	0 00	03 00
2 spickes	# a pair hinges: 5: & 3 spickes:	0 00	06 00
	# a pair of hinges: & ring for door:	0 00	07 00
	# a pair hinges: 3: & another pair:	0 00	05 10
	# 4: by: 8: 3: & things for casement:	0 00	05 00
	# 6 spickes: 5: & a pair of tiles	0 00	02 00
	# Collash bands: 5: 6: & boxes: 5: 6:	0 00	11 00
	# a pair of rat and vor	0 00	09 00
	# Stock bands & m-ads bands: 9:	0 00	12 00
	# 3 pair of 3 mid fells: —	0 00	03 00
	# plowing acre. of hills	0 00	08 00
	# 8 staples & hook: 3: 6: & plowing horse	0 00	13 00
	# 60 pins & sheetlock pin: 4: & ring staple	0 00	09 00
	# 50 pins & m. pick fork firil	0 00	04 00
	# a 8: 4: 6: & a pick fork: 2: 6:	0 00	02 00
	# a cop: 8: 4: 6: & a pair plow	0 00	15 00
	# money at Boston 64: # a set of tongs rods	0 00	06 00
	# m-ads for lock: 1: 2: 5: 6:	0 00	01 00
	2 0 0		
		0 06	10 00

oct 18	# one iron at 4/6	0 00	07 00
1712	# a pair plow irons weight 19 <sup>lb</sup> / <sub>4</sub> at 8d	0 00	13 00
mch 1703	# 5 adams brod 14 steeling an axe 2/6	0 00	02 00
mch 1704	# a pr of plow irons to roose at	0 00	10 00
June 19	# 10/ you owe me on boston account	0 00	10 00
	# 10/6. money paid		2 03 00



# work a doing our boat 8 - 1 04 00  
 may: 97 # to do in on - 16<sup>th</sup> 3 0 - 0 0 0 03 00  
 # 8 more  
 in oct 97 # working about our whale boat 0 0 1 02 00  
 tent me # work about our well: 1 1/2 days 0 0 0 05 00  
 300/late # making a pair of ash wheels - 0 0 1 00 00  
 naites 97 # work about barn ##### 0 0 0 18 00  
 # 1-10-0 # Claboring # - & help m-boat 0 0 0 09 00  
 800/for # a barrel # & making cart colash - 0 0 0 14 00  
 off 97 # making colash (10<sup>th</sup>)  
 100 # making me a pair wheels in feb. 902 - 0 0 1 10 00  
 # 300/late # 7 05 00

1702.  
 Reconc with Gorge Gardner & dev 0 0 0 14 05  
 # 2 harps # about plow in 902 & in 903 a ox plow - 8 08 00  
 900/late # 3 days work doing whale boat - 0 0 0 09 00  
 900/late # by 2 days work about whale boat - 0 0 0 06 00  
 900/late # by 6 months of brother Coleman 0 0 1 14 05  
 # 10/6 # work 10/6 dev which I on him 1704 - 22 03 05  
 # 10/6 # on brother for work 8 00 24 18-8  
 1 29 1-5-6

1710 J. G. Dr. Contr - # by trying 3 1/2 barrels 0 0 7 06  
 000 # by 22 of sheeps Wool at 10<sup>th</sup> pr to - 0 0 0 18 04  
 700 # by 4 bushels Corn at 36<sup>th</sup> and 7 plate againe 1 00 08  
 300 # by trying 92 Bar Coy Leathering bellows 15/0 0 0 15 00  
 200 # by Making wheels at 30/0 - 0 0 1 10 00  
 100 # by 30<sup>th</sup> of Wood at 10<sup>th</sup> 25/0. & 12 blls 3/0 1 09 00  
 1716 # by 1000 Wool to John Clark of Roch 0 0 0 00 00  
 1717 # by Cash pr full 22/8 - 0 0 1 02 08  
 2 10 08

1722 # by 1/2 blls of our acc 5 - 0 0 0 13 08  
 1723 # by 1 bushel Corn to two Indians 4/0 - 0 0 0 04 00  
 # by a 20<sup>th</sup> bill. a pri wheel for plow cart 45/0 0 0 5 05 00  
 # by 2 maine warps 24/0. 1 lance warps 30/0 0 1 13 06  
 1724 # by making 100 set windows Shet ditt 1/4 for South 0 0 0 00 00  
 # by making great oak bench 1/6 Setup bench 0 0 9 06  
 1725 # by making window shets: 25/0. (lost too) 0 1 17 00  
 # by mak oil 22/0. for ladder & ben 7/0 0 0 1 09 00  
 # by Sundry work as pr his book - 0 0 2 13 00  
 1 2 04 8

1726 # by laying barn & ox house floor & Gibb 4 08 00  
 6m 17 # by a gann at 50/0. by shipping & ling barn 2 16 06  
 # by help about our house table 9/0. (ain 10/0) 0 0 0 18 00  
 # by work 8/ tax for wheels - 0 0 0 09 06  
 # by Cash 27/1 pr full - 0 0 1 07 01

1728 # by work for Meet house 18/0  
 # by 3 days work or 2 m- barn & Setup Cow yard 19/0  
 # by Cash pr full - 0 0 0 13 11  
 1729 # by a 1/2 blake & not drawers - 0 0 8 00  
 # by Cash 20/0 - 0 0 0 20 00



(12) ~~W~~ William Gayn Dec 1896

# Corting Doors - 6	8 shocing -	0 0 0	08 09
# a fire shovel: 3 -	6: 8 shocing -	0 0 0	09 09
# shocing: 1 & a hon: 46	0	0 0 0	05 00
# m ang four - 4	8 m a pie R fork: 6	0 0 0	07 06
# great nails - 6		0 0 0	00 06
# 1/2 paid to the boat		1	06 06
# shocing: 1/8	& m pres iron: 9	0 0 0	06 02
# 3 rings: 1/3	more 3X rings	0 0 0	02 04
# Collash boxes: 6		0 0 0	07 09
John			

Oct 9/6	# m- and vor: 2/0 & # over crew 2/8	0	0	0	04	08
Nov 9/6	# a set of stock and weight 2/4	0	0	0	16	00
Dec 9/6	# m- sp low irons: 2/9 & a book 8	0	0	0	02	09
Jan 9/7	# a chain: 9/6 caps & pins. Lins pins: 8/0	0	0	0	17	00

1702	# a f knives 2/4	& paid	100	00	03
freca	in the year 1703				
1702	# 9 shoe		1	02	08
1703	# 1/5 money paid gov by a freca			02	04
1704	# money paid gov by a freca f folk		1	05	07
	(to Exting Come)		0	01	05
			1	05	00

17 <sup>12</sup>	Jabez Macy Dr to his p <sup>r</sup> of Crabb	0 0 0	08 08
2 <sup>8</sup>	to my half of y <sup>e</sup> coll 15/0. Sum Wood	12/0 1	07 00
17 <sup>14</sup>	to 1 Barriett arr 25/0. 1715 to royl 26/0	0 0 2	11 00
0 <sup>16</sup>	to 10 Qads 5/6 4 gimlets 1/6. (A Gold 80 rails)	0 0 1	01 06
17 <sup>15</sup>	to Sunday iron work as p <sup>r</sup> paper	0 0 3	11 03
	to 2 p <sup>r</sup> hinges 7/0. 44 picks 8/3	0 0 0	15 03
			8 15 02

W <sup>h</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> day	Reconee With Gaber Mthendew	5	06	08
to 1 <sup>st</sup> 100 Double tons	aprefing iron	7/6	00	07
to 1 <sup>st</sup> 15 gtl 2 qts of molasses	a 2/2 p gtl	00	13	07
<del>Gaber on a red sun goat to rail made for garden</del>				
1. to 1 <sup>st</sup> 66 Tyder	11/0. wheels & cart timber	30/0	2	01
to Sundrie iron work	as peice paper	00	3	01
to a. spade	8/0.	00	0	08
				13.01.00

17	Paetz Macy Dr to 3 bush 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> wheat	0 1 02 06
	to 1 hoe & 1 bushel Corn	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 0 00 09 00
	to Nat 2 days 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Carting 1 load Corn	0 00 08 00
	to timber for six Cart & 10: Sticks Split work	2 10 00
	to 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ft of 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> abo oct timber to J Hathaway	0 12 00
	to 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ft of 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> abo oct timber to J Hathaway	0 00 05 00
	to par of 4 Cart iron	0 10 19 00
	to 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ft of 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> abo oct timber to J Hathaway	0 00 02 08
18	to Lundry iron work as pr day book	0 02 03 02
		13 00 08

18. Reckoned with Jabez May then dew	000	12 02
22 <sup>th</sup> of Suilt at App. to is	000	09 02
146 foot board 19/4	000	10 04
Lundry iron work Aspro day book	000	15 01
		2 06 09

May 20. Casting Gold 3/0-  
17. 1/2 in a bill Robin



Oct 96 # a peice of scotch Cloath 01 01 00  
 # 3 glasses: 3-9 000 03 00  
 in July # 1 hoghead of salt out of Regent 001 16 00  
 99 # 1 gal mederak wine: more 001 01 00  
 Agost 94 # Jafet: 15 - 0:8 more bonds 000 00 00  
 Oct 97 # the sloop: 2 times up the harbour 000 16 00  
 # fathens Raveing the sloop: 2 times 000 16 00

Oct 97 Reconc. with wick. gayer & dentoball 002 15 04  
 # 3:4 wine: 2/3

May 100 # a dask of Fox 002 00 00

# a dask of wingers at 2/4 102

# 30 of wooll 1702 040 for the town (Rad)  
 001 05 00

12m 1712 Jabez Macy By making Shingle 200 04 00  
 1713 No laboring Easter of my shop 1 day 00 03 00  
 2m 20 to 6 trenchers 1/0. mending & house barn 2 days 0 04 00  
 11.21. by a bedstead short posts 10/0. mantle tree shelf 10 09  
 1714 by bolts to Candoda 2/6. ovened & spotted. 160. 01 00  
 1715. by shingling my house 824 32 m. Cart 6/0 01 18 00  
 By making a small barrel of shingles 0 03 09  
 3 08 6

1715 by bills of 48/6. at 1/2 line of freecoring 2 08 00  
 10. m. by 1/2 to my Daughter prissila 00 11 00  
 8m 1716. by 1/2 of fish boat built for his father 03 10 00  
 1717 by whetting saw 1/0. tashannes Cart 3/6 01 17 00  
 by Cart & wheels for woffe fore lader 4 14 00  
 by a harrow 8/0. Richards work --- 000 12 00  
 13 14 00

1717 Reconc. with Jabez then sent to him 10 00  
 2m 18. by making wind frames & days 17 06  
 by a Calash & wheels for Woodowick 002 18 00  
 1m 1718 by Micah Connors on 40/0 - 002 00 00  
 by framing & whetting y Saw 000 03 00  
 12 08 00

1719 by m. Calash. & wheel aders. in Cart 001 05 00  
 by Richard folgers work 4/6 - 000 15 00  
 1719 by Cash for full of y above acct 2 00 00  
 3m 006 09

1720 by work some in several sort 001 09 00  
 10m. by Splitwork for y new house --- 001 02 00  
 by 57 days work at 5/6 --- 005 12 00

of above al paid to Jabez  
 1720 12 or hinges omitted when reconc  
 1720 12 or hinges omitted when reconc  
 10m 22 and 1/2 at 20/-



(13) Edward Alling Dr 96

	# Balance & a staple & keys	00	04 04
	# Shoemg fethroes large	000	01 09
febr.	# Shoemg your main: 8. more 3-	000	01 00
	# m-plow irons: 3-4: & 1 iron & other	000	06 00
	# m-sid bill & brads: 3: & m-plow irons	000	05 09
	# shoemg: 1-4: & m-saddle: 1-6-	000	02 09
	# a pick fork & firil: 3: & 2 std. hasp	000	04 02
	# a stub horn: 6: & a pair snid bills	000	06 08
	# Shoemg 1/8: & Shoemg: 1: -	000	02 08
101	# a fire shovel: 4: & a land iron & brads	00	07 00
102	# a pair plow irons weight: 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> at 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25	18	09
	# shoemg: 1: more shoemg	000	02 02
m: 96	# a land iron & snid bill for town	0000	03 04
	# a Ron for letle fethro: 4: -	000	04 00

003 10 04

	# Shoem red horse 1/8 & m-ring: 3: more shoemg	00	02 06
103	# m-asith for fethro: 15: & Shoemg	00	02 04
104	# Steeling a mortising ax	000	02 02
	# Colash bands: 4/4: & boxes	000	12 04
	# 160 pin: 10: & Shoemg: 8: & put land iron 1/8	03	04
	# letle fethro for m-plow irons other	01	00
	# Shoem round 3/4	000	03 04

# Letle fethro for my account 0001 07 00

	# a hele wedg & m-sith: 8: & Shoemg	001	07 06
	# a staple: 1/6: & Steeling ax	000	02 06
99	# a iron 1/6: & Shoem: 1: & ringes 1/8	000	04 03
	# collash ringes: 2/4: & Shoemg: 1/8	000	12 06
	# Shoemg 1/8: & a nebrind 3/4	000	04 00
	# m-plow irons: & a staple	000	05 06
	# m-plow irons & a land iron	000	03 06
	# a Chain: 1/6: & Shoemg	000	10 06
	# m-plow irons: 4: & Shoemg 1/8	000	05 00
July 100	# a asith 1/6: & m-stock bands	000	05 00
	# a tramel to fethro: 6: -	000	06 00
	# Leg to a post & baile: 4/6	000	04 06
	# fair lins pins: 3: -	000	03 00

5: 15: 3 003 08 09

Agosto 100 # the bill of acct der to me 000 02 09

	# 28 pickles: 4: & shoemg 1/2	000	01 06
	# 2 harpind irons: 1/6: & a gaff 1/6	000	16 00
	# a long lance: 1/6: & bay hook: 1/6	000	09 00
	# Shoemg: 3/4: & a tramel 6: -	000	09 08
	# a pair ringes 2/6: & baile to cattle 1/6	000	04 00
	# a stub horn for Samson	000	06 06
	# m-your irons 2/6: more 0/6	000	06 09
	# Shoem 1/6: & 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> of spikes	000	06 02
	# Shoemg: 2/6: & sith taking & Shoemg 3/10	00	05 10
	# pick fork: 2/6: & m-one: & m-spade 2/3	000	04 08
101	# Shoemg 1/8: & a post hook: 2/6	000	04 02
	# 2 plates weight 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> at 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 24: brads	000	04 06
	# Cheeks for harner: 1/4: & Shoemg	000	02 08
101	# a phinges 2/9: & 2 irons: 1/6	000	17 09
102	# Shoemg round: 2/6: & m-plow irons 1/6	000	08 03
102	# m-Rors Chaines 2/3: & m-stub hove 1/6	000	04 09
	# a land iron 2/6: & a gaff for ore	000	05 04
	# Shoemg your new found horse	000	01 08
	# Ringes: 5/6: & Shoemg 3/4	000	08 04
	# a mero of iron: 1/6: & ringes & spikes: 2/6	00	03 09
	# a stone shaft: 5/3: & spikes: 1/6	00	06 00
	# a fethro for horse 1/8	00	04 04



	July 97 #	C. of Rob. Cethcart	001 00 00
04	July 98 #	money paid at Boston	002 10 04
09	99 #	Shingleing # Day to Cash	001 04 04
00		# splitting 130 fish at concert 170	000 05 00
00		# our crew 10	000 00 00
09		# Cash of you # Jethro Star	003 06 02
02	July 900 #	Cash of you at my shop	000 02 09
08		# 2 1/2 # iron 12/6 & 1/0 money	000 13 00
08		# 2 bushels of 3/4 # bushel	000 06 00
00	1701 #	a 2 year old haifer	002 00 00
09	July 902 #	a yearling steer at 20/	001 00 00
02		# 1/0 for rames in 702	000 01 00
04		# another yearling steer at 18/	000 18 00
00	Nov. 902 #	3 bushels turnips at 1/6 # bushel	000 04 00
04			5 05 09
06		# a sheep 6/0 & to the above toll sum is	005 11 09
04	at 1703 #	a 3 year old advantage Steer at	003 00 00
02	1704 by 30	= 0 at 6/0 Belcher	003 00 00
04		by dockman 5/2 & 1/4 for conveys in woods	000 05 00
04	by 19	To fold iron at 2/3 & 1/0 Shear	000 03 00
04	by 1	bushel indian corn 3/0	000 03 00
00		19 17 7	009 03 03
04		09 03 3	19 17 07
06		19 14 4	10 14 04
06			
03	Dec 1703	E. A. D. # 6 great nailes 4 & shoeing 800	01 00 00
06		# m a chaine 1/6 & m a lock 1/0	000 02 00
00		# m a shovel 0/9 & Jan. 1704 # m Jethro iron	005 03 00
06		# the sum total beneath on the left is	08 15 00
06	Dec 1703 #	m ironed in a lance & m a plank for iron	10 00 00
06		# a spindle 1/6 & shoeing 3/4 m Dec 1703	000 03 10
00	Dec 1703 #	Jethro for a hash 3/0 & laid your axe	000 00 00
00		# shovel & tongs 0/0 & skel frame 3/8	000 12 00
00		# a hash 2/0 & a boalt for west 1/9 m plow iron 1/6	008 03 00
06		# m a chaine 1/6 & m boalt & key & spike	000 01 00
00		# m iron 2/0 & a smid bill for Jethro 1/6	000 04 00
00		# m iron 1/0 & a gaff 1/4 & shett iron againe	000 03 10
09	Nov 1704 #	a smid bill & a key 2/0 & a nother key 2/0	000 02 03
09		# a sett of harrow with weight 28 lbs	000 18 00
09		# m a smid bill 1/0 & shoeing formerly 1/8	000 01 02
06	Dec 29 #	shoeing 1/0 & a broad horn for tonise 1/0	000 05 00
00		# m shears 1/0 & shoeing 1/8 & a pick 2/0	000 05 02
00	Dec 11 m #	shoeing 1/4 & shoeing 1/0 & an iron 1/6 & to iron 1/6	014 04 00
00		# 1 iron 1/0 & a lance 6/0 & a hash 3/6 & smid bill	018 02 00
08		# m 2 pair plow iron 1/0 & shoeing 9/6	000 07 00
00		# m Jethro pick fork 1/8 & shoeing 1/8	000 02 00
00	1705 #	shoeing 1/4 & 30 broad & a staple 1/6 & m a boalt 1/6	002 06 00
06		# an iron plow shear 9/0 & iron 1/6 m 10 m 2	000 16 00
09		# shoeing 2/2 & a stub horn for tom single 6/8	000 08 00
02		# m a stub horn 2/6 & m a gaff 1/4	000 03 10
10		# a fork & shoeing 2/6 & shoeing 1/8 m 1704	000 04 00
08		# shoeing Jethro hors 1/8 last winter	000 01 00
02		# a chaine 1/6 & m a chaine 1/8	000 00 00
08	Dec 1705 #	bail 1/0 & a anchor weight 10 lbs	000 11 00
02		# shoeing 1/8 ditto 1/6 & a iron 1/6	000 10 00
06	Dec 1706 #	a chaine 9/8 & shoeing 1/8 ditto	000 12 00
08		# a land iron 3/2 & shoeing 9/6 a spindle	000 04 00
09		# a set of bands 14/0	000 14 00
03			019 17 07











(15) *Off John Gardner D<sup>r</sup> 96 & 97*

	# m- gegerops lock	0 00 01 06
oct. 97	# m- gegerops lock: 16: & m- fine stub horn	00 09
	# m- stub horn: 6: & m- plow iron timmes	09 00
	# m- stub horn: 6	00 00
4. 98	# plowing almost an acre of new ground at wend	10 00
11. 98	# Carting a load of salt to Siasconset	07 00
	# a skilitt frame for cart a load roots	07 09
	# Carting day at monamoy: 2. dayes	13 00
11. 98	# Carting a load salt Siasconset	06 06
	# m- tom skidnes horn: 3/4	00 00 01 04
may 99	# plowing at wendak	00 00 11 00
	" "	00 03 09 04

	# m- 2 skilitt frames: 2/1: & m- stub horn: 2/6	04 06
	# m- a lock 1/4: morett m- 4/6 gegerops	00 05 09
	# m- lock: 9: & a mortising ax	00 00 05 09

June	# m- stub horn: 6	
	# Day work for town a laing out land Saponavill	03 00
	# 1 day work a boot trants: 3/6	
	# Carting 2 load rails for town: 8	00 00 03 00
	# m- a lock for Gorge: 2/6	00 00 06 00
oct. 99	# Drive sheep from Smith point: 1 day	00 00 01 06
7. 99	# fetching sheep & rams: one day	00 00 03 00
8. 99	# m- gegerops lock: 9 m- m- itto	00 00 01 03
1 day	# Gorge chepanoos lock: 1/6	00 00 01 00
1 day	# The town: 1 day & 1/6 fetch sheep woods	04 00
1 day	# fetch rams one day: 3/6 & 3 rams catch: 2/6	05 00
1 day	# of many of old pinne	00 00 06 00
1 day	# m- gegerops lock: 2/6	00 00 02 00
	# m- S. acres stub horn: 2/6: & gegerops lock: 1/6	00 00 03 06
	# keeping a cattle: 3/6: & m- gegerops m- skilitt from	06 00

1705	# a stub horn: 6: & a skilitt 3/6: & 2/4: for Jonas- <sup>minister</sup>	01 16 04
3 <sup>rd</sup> 1706	# 4: gegerops of mederph wine for bebrid	00 00 16 00
		00 02 12 04

1709	Jonathan Worth D <sup>r</sup> to m- ions for pilate	00 04 06
	# to 10/6 by Joshua. & for iron work for his wife	15 06
	# to wood of Jonathan weeks on my all about	03 00

1715	Jeremiah Cleman D <sup>r</sup> To sundry ironwork	02 04 02
6 <sup>th</sup> 1719	# to 3: p. Tridills at 3/6. omitted in y above	00 03 06
4 <sup>th</sup> 1721	# to 18: advanced at Phoady in a daad	00 00 01 06
	# to Sundry ironwork as p day book	00 00 15 03
	# to m- turt- rods: 1/6	00 00 01 06

1720	# to m- plow iron: 3/6: to a spade for peet	00 03 05 11
12 <sup>th</sup>	# to shoe 6/6. (a spade 7/6). & bring 1/6 m- lock 2/6	00 00 10 06
1725	# to shoe 6/6. (a spade 7/6). & bring 1/6 m- lock 2/6	00 00 09 08
1727	# to Sundry iron work as p day book	00 02 05 09
	# to m- glass: 3/6. in 1729 to shoe 7/6. m- a gunn 5/6	16 03
	# to 16: Starbucks acct for glass: 1/6	00 05 11

7-13-10



113: foot of boards - 000 06 10  
 may 20<sup>th</sup> 99: money received of you 03 02 06  
 3 09 04

70<sup>th</sup> of 400000 in Jan<sup>ry</sup> of more - 000 12 00  
 July 702  
 #2 loads Ray out of the woods - 000 06 00  
 July 702 #2 loads of English hay in woods 06 00

1706 By 20 lb of felt wool at 108 p<sup>er</sup> lb 000 16 08  
 18/0 Cash & wool paid to M<sup>r</sup> Brown per fall 04 19 08  
 002 12 04

1709 By a Sheep at 4/6. By 3. ditto 7/6. 5/6 01 33 06  
 1711 By 2 barrels of Livestock 00 00 00

1718 Jeremiah By sawing with whipsaw 01 00  
 1719 By mowing 1 day at Mattoket at 000 05 00  
 By plowing 70. permeseta 3/0 - 000 12 00  
 By pauld at buck in part of a day - 001 10 00  
 1720 By mowing 1 day at Mattoket at 3/0 - 000 05 00  
 1721 By mowing in woods 4/0. 2 days at Mattoket 0 14 00  
 1722 By Sewing & harrowing 1 acre of wheat 000 03 00

1723 By Shearing 2 sheep at Luckanuck - 003 10 00  
 1724 By 6 ducks 8/0. a token of his love 000 00 04  
 1728 By his sons work 4/0. his digging feet 2 years. 15 00  
 1729 By a two years old heifer rare done at Lofhaerds 000 00 00  
 1730 By digging plot about 2 Colash load or one 10 0  
 1731 By digging plot 2 Colash load 10. 000 10 00  
 1732 By engraving 1 day at Mattoket 000 07 00  
 1733 By peters helping plant 2 days - 000 08 00  
 1733 By planting 1 day self & boy 8/0. 400 08 00

6



(16) George Buncker D<sup>r</sup>: 96

1	Spent	mending a lock & gunn	000	03 09
		a pair of hinges: 4/8		
	Bunker	# m-ax-g: 2 1/2 great nails	000	09 05
oct. 1791		# a pair of hinges: 0/0 more 2/4 pair	000	02 06
		# a pair of hooks & hinges: 3/9 & 2/4 pair more	000	12 00
		# money for Constable		10 03
				1 14 09

1792		# a Stone hammer of 8 m- Lock 2/	000	08 00
		# 6/0 by bent to be & a sheep 6/0	000	12 00
			1	00 06

1721. 9 <sup>th</sup>		Benexer fall D. to 2 Chisels at	000	02 04
may in: 1702 3		to 27 York at 8. 19 Beef at 3. in 1722	001	01 05
6. 23 com		to whale irons: 3 & 3: lances: 2: toe iron shaft	04	08 02
only 3/0 for money		to 2 heaters 5/6. 1 chee 9. at 1/6. 1 chisel	000	10 09
1702 3		to 33 1 <sup>st</sup> beef at 3. is 8/9	001	03 09
		to 3/4 of a to of short bone at 3/6 p. to	000	02 06
		to m- chisel & saw 1/0 a skillit frame	000	06 09
1725		to plowing 1/4 acre of wild ground	000	05 00
		to Sundris 1/0. a Sheep 14/0. iron work	001	03 04
1731		to 2 oars 32 foot 16/0. mutton 5/8. 11. 1/2. 1/2	001	01 08
		to 18/7. d. t. 3. hussys		1 13 08
				1 14 03 1/2



6<sup>th</sup> in nov. 1960:  
 # 2 yds of diffels  
 # 3 days workes about the boat

03 09		000	12 00
09 05		000	09 00
02 08	79	000	06 00
12 00	90	000	06 00
10 03		000	03 00
14 09			1 16 00

08 06	des 42	Reconed with Ringe & Jon Kim	000	01 03
12 00	1704	# 48. on e feet of sheep 3.8 work about boat	000	12 04
00 06	1705	# hauling 1 day 13/0 1/2 to make skiff	000	03 07
		6 1/6 for fr. of a piece of cloth	000	00 06
		pd in cash - 2/10		17 88

02 04	1722	by a plate for diamond 2/9. to hold same	000	04 03
01 05		by building Dimonds house at	004	10 00
08 02	1724	by whetting my saw 1/6. (bake fo)	000	01 06
10 09	17	by altering cross stool 2/6.	000	02 06
03 09	1728	by a press bed at 80¢. only y wood work	0400	00 00
05 00	1730	by an oval table maple leaf (alred)	002	10 00
03 04	1735	by an oak oval table made by Karnsdale	2	10 00
11 08		by making a pine desk for brother B.S.	12	18 05
05 08			1	15 00
00 07			1	14 33

10 m.  
 19 1708



(17) Peter Coffin Dr to balance 0 0 0 10 00

1000 # a heter: 10: & a pair hooks & staple 0 0 05 06

# a Rame: 8/5 0 0 0 08 00

oct 1 # a pair plow irons + 20: 3 mid & sand iron 18 00

# m<sup>l</sup> plow irons 5: 6: & a chain 4: 0 0 0 09 09

# m<sup>l</sup> am chain: 1: 6: & m<sup>l</sup> as ad 20: 0 0 0 03 06

# a horn 4/6: & boat give 95: 90: & 20: nails: grt 06

# a starting iron: 1/4: & a spindle 8: 0 0 0 01 11

# s. ring: 1: 8: & gripe: 1: m<sup>l</sup> 4: 0 0 0 03 00

100 # a heter: 1: & m<sup>l</sup> plow irons 0 0 0 06 00

# a hammer: 7: & m<sup>l</sup> as shov iron 0 0 0 01 04

# a mids bill: 2/3: & m<sup>l</sup> as ash eye: 1/2: 0 0 0 03 01

# 6 m<sup>l</sup> Row: 3/6: & a pair of horse irons 8/5 0 11 00

# 5 picks: 4: 2: more 8: speckes 0 0 0 05 04

# m<sup>l</sup> a chain 4: 8: & m<sup>l</sup> a lock: 1: 0 0 0 01 00

# 2: 2: of speckes: 4/4: & 8: Rame 0 0 0 03 00

100 # the cattle & 8: Rame & 6: Rame 0 0 0 03 00

100 # m<sup>l</sup> plow irons 5/6: & m<sup>l</sup> a chain 0 0 0 06 09

# 10 m<sup>l</sup> whaling oven iron weight 6: 4: 0 0 0 04 04

# m<sup>l</sup> 3 m<sup>l</sup> plow irons 0 0 0 02 04

# m<sup>l</sup> 2 chains: 1/4: & m<sup>l</sup> a lock: 1/4: 0 0 0 02 08

100 # a great pair rings 6/6: a pair: Gros far 0 0 09 00

# a cross: 2/6: & m<sup>l</sup> rods & 6: hooks: 0 0 0 05 05

100 # 2/8: to our oven for irons 0 0 0 02 08

# 8: shoeing 1/8: & m<sup>l</sup> a staple: 9: 0 0 0 02 06

# 8: shoeing 1/8: & m<sup>l</sup> a staple: 9: 0 0 0 02 06

# m<sup>l</sup> plow irons: 4/9: & m<sup>l</sup> a chain: 0 05 03

# a new pair of iron weight 27: 1/2: 0 0 0 18 02

# m<sup>l</sup> 3: chains: 8: & a land iron & more: 4/4: 05 00

# m<sup>l</sup> plow irons: 1/6: m<sup>l</sup> pick fork: 0 0 0 01 10

# 2: 8: picks: 9/3: & a staple for yoke 0 0 0 02 00

# a pick fork: 2/4: & m<sup>l</sup> ring & key: 6: 0 0 0 02 00

# m<sup>l</sup> Rame irons: 1/4: & a bit of 8: 0 0 0 02 00



# 1/2 bvs hel malt

Dec 400 # 88 of iron 10/0

1791 # 22 given at the price of new iron 0 0 0 07 00  
# more iron at 54. 0 0 0 05 00

2<sup>m</sup> 1712 to Carting posts to toms 3/0. plowing for John. 17 00  
to fetch down Sheep 1 day. 1 staple for yepound 0 03 09  
to 1 day more than my past at Shear time driving 03 00

1713 The Towne D. to fetching down Sheep 0 03 00  
to taking up Rams 3/0. one day at Shear time 3/0 06 00  
to being Clerk 20/0. 0 0 1 00 00  
1 09 00

1702 # 16/0 by Trope by napadanah 8/ this paid to J. J

no. 1702 # 15/0 by madder bah for peniments 0 0 0 05 00

1703 # 64 by El Carbile for Salary Received 0 0 3 00 00

1703 by John troth 8/0 0 0 0 08 00

to 8 Sheep of year at 0 8 00 2 years 2 00 00  
the above 8/0 by my being town Clerk by iron work

3<sup>m</sup> 1714 by 22/0 bill of J. J. for the Towne 0 0 2 00 00

8<sup>m</sup> 1714 The Towne Clerk 8/ in iron of J. J. 0 8 00 00

1<sup>m</sup> 1716 The Towne D. to Carting 1 load rails 0 0 06 00

to taking up rams 1 day 1/0 0 00 04 00

to Carting 6 load bricks & sum Shingle 0 15 00

7<sup>m</sup> 22 to fetching up rams 1/0. being Clerk 20/ 01 00

to prouff ticks 1/0. 0 0 01 06  
2 07 06

1708 The Towne D. to 4 posts at 1/0 0 0 01 06

to 8 rails & 18 posts at 26/0 0 0 01 02 10

173<sup>m</sup> to 1 day fetch of Sheep down 3/0 & 1 post mortist 1/0 0 04 10

to fetch scattering Sheep 3/0 & boarding Sheep to P.S. 0 06 00

14 6<sup>m</sup> to taken up of rams 1 day. & turning of year out 06 00

to fetch run away Sheep 3/0 & Wash & Shearing 15 00  
2 16 02

1708 to being Clerk was omitted in y<sup>e</sup> above 0 0 1 00 00

173<sup>m</sup> to fetching down Sheep 1 day 3/0. No fetching rams 0 06 00

to drive up rams of 6<sup>m</sup> 3/0. drive rams 1/0 0 04 06

to 10 of posts & rails to Aron to ease at Catu 06 00

to my being town Clerk this year 1709 0 0 1 00 00

6<sup>m</sup> to parting rams from y<sup>e</sup> Sheep & driving up to post 02 00

to fetch up Sheep to Wash & Shear 10 0 0 09 00  
0 03 07 06

1710 The Towne D. to fetching down y<sup>e</sup> Sheep 0 03 00

to fetch Sheep from pueamock 3/0. rams 1/0 0 09 00

to fetch up Sheep to Wash & Shear 1/0 0 0 09 00

1709 6<sup>m</sup> to fetch up rams 1 day 3/0. driving rams 1/0 0 00 00

5<sup>m</sup> 13 to driving up rams 3/0. 0 0 0 03 00

1710 to my being town Clerk in y<sup>e</sup> year 1710 omitted 0 0 0 00 00

6<sup>m</sup> 30 to fetch y<sup>e</sup> Sheep 3/0. ditto 20 at two times 0 0 05 00

1711 to 3 days laying out y<sup>e</sup> Land at South Sea 0 0 0 09 00

1712 to fetch Sheep out of y<sup>e</sup> Wood 1/0. ditto 1/0. 0 0 02 00

to Shortchin for his fees 2 shillings 0 0 0 02 00

to taking up rams 1 day 3/0. to Spick 0 0 0 02 00

to being Sheep from Smith point 0 0 0 02 00



Leane Challenges  $\frac{1}{2}$  # 8 picks  
 weight 3-22: - 2-4:4: 2 days work - 05 06  
 # iron for oven & a plate weight 8: 00 05 06  
 # m-tom # 2 pair Rings 10/6: & a boat 2/6 0 00 13 00  
 # gun: # a case Linffe: 1/6: & in gun - 0 00 02 00  
 # shoe  
 mg

James: Skiff Jr in Janr 1702

# Stelling a Row: 2/6: & to of money - 08 06  
 # of money & Gas money & to S.C 6/6 0 00 12 09  
 Feb 1702 # 12/6 in money & m a lock 0/3 - 0 00 12 03  
 # m a lock for oil & rop - 0 00 01 06  
 # m Jonas lock 1/6: & 1/6: money - 0 00 16 00  
 # 1/6: money & 1/6: tobacco at 0/9: money - 0 00 02 03  
 # m-flor iron 2/6 - 0 00 02 06  
 May 1702 # 12/6 lent you & 2 6/6 for to of Linffe 5/8: 17 08  
 July 1702 # a Bushell wheah - 0 00 15 00  
 1703 # a hash 2/6 & a Rowell 2/6 - 0 03 18 05  
 0 00 14 06

1709  
 1 m Benjamin Gardner Dr to Whale Craft 89 06  
 1710  
 7 2 m to a tramel 6/6 of flesh fork 20: 3 Swire 2/6: 00 11 06  
 3 m 1711 to 1 Cord of Wood at 12/6: - 0 00 12 00  
 10 Rings & Staples for Colash 3/6: gaffs & bail 3/6: 07 06  
 10 6/6 of C this 21: 5 m 1718 - 0 01 29 06  
 0 03 09 06

1728 Jethro Gardner Dr to Jd. Samson for cattle  
 To 12: yds of Benj-Holm hersey at 9/6: 08 12 06  
 To 11 yds sheeting at 4/3: makes 499 00 2 06 09  
 To 2 yds Linnet at 18/6: oil to 1 yd fire 10/6: 0 01 03 06  
 To Jd Samson 4/6: 58 iron tools old app: 0 02 03 02  
 1730 To Bayllys aologie 10/6: above to Jethro 0 00 17 06  
 9 m 1731 To 1 barril Syer 20/6: m mutton 5/6: 0 01 10 06  
 5 m 1732 To 101 of wood at 2/2: 3 barril 2 1/6: 1 1 10 06  
 29 To 7 irons & 4 lances at 1/6: 8: 00: 20 1/6: 23/4 0 7 18 04  
 33 18 01

1733 then Reconc with widow &  
 7 m we find dew to 6/6 of acct in my m 5 10 05  
 To Jd Samson for keep oxen faubur 0 00 10 04  
 1734 To Jd Isaac woossee 7/6 for keeping anox 1 78 09  
 12 m 22 - 1734 this above acct finished & done with 6 45 06  
 3 18 03  
 246 03



05 06  
 13 00  
 02 00  
 8 06  
 12 09  
 12 03  
 01 06  
 16 00  
 2 03  
 2 06  
 7 08  
 5 00  
 8 05  
 4 00  
 9 06  
 1 00  
 2 00  
 7 06  
 9 06  
 8 00  
 2 06  
 6 09  
 3 06  
 0 02  
 7 06  
 5 06  
 0 10  
 1 04  
 0 05  
 0 03  
 0 03

mns 97 # Cash Received of you ——— 0 0 1 00 00  
 22 # 8 money of you ——— 0 0 0 06 00

# a calf at 15/- & 8 11/- Sheep at 7/- 9 00 00

2m 1710 Benjamin Gardner by plowing for Dean 10 00  
 by a tub 1714 2m. by 8 66/- at 3/9. ——— 0 0 1 10 00  
 20 by 1 66/- 3/9 & above tub 26 ——— 0 0 0 05 06  
 12. 1714 by 6 barrels at 4/- ——— 0 0 1 04 00  
~~by 6 barrels at 4/- ——— 0 0 1 04 00~~  
 0 0 3 09 6

1731 Tristram Starbuck to Cash for 1 abex Macy for Clash ~ 8 16 m.  
 To y bands 25/- bed & linie pins 11/- Cash topy at 6/- ~ 7 16 m.  
 To Cash 25/- of boxes 12/- he found them (I think). ~ 4 m.

1728. Cont by Cash 11/- Don acc of Bark by Apologis 11 06  
 1720. By Cash a forty Shilling bill m-lock 3/- 0 0 2 03 00  
 23 By Cash a forty Shilling bill. ——— 0 0 2 00 00  
 By m-lock 5/- Staple 1/9 Sh 6/- m-lock 4/6. ——— 0 0 0 17 09  
 By old iron tools 37 1/2 at 8/- 25/- ——— 0 0 1 05 00  
 1729 By Cash for Paul's 60/- Iron 36/- ——— 0 0 4 16 06  
 6m 20. By Quintile of Cod fish for T. Mathew 00 19 00  
 9m 1731 By a Candle stick & foand brases. ——— 1 0 0 3 00 00  
 By a whale Spade 2/- Ston hammer 2/- 0 0 0 10 06  
 By m-an a ad 3/- Cash on a rivule 2/- 0 0 0 10 06  
 By m-quares irons 11/- a stirn 2/- 0 0 0 13 00  
 10m 1732 By 3 kts of Candle stick or pipes ——— 0 0 3 00 00  
 By 1/2 pint of fish on board obid 37 1/2 ~ 7 18 m.  
 By 1 bushel apples 3/9 ——— 2 7 3 7  
 By 1 m in his book for thing no there 23/- 2 7 9 6  
 1733. By the part of a small part of B. S. estate 8/- ——— 0 0 8 m.  
 8. 1734 By 1/2 doz of Chek at 7/6 p. 90. 50/3. ——— 2 16 13  
 By m-a lock for Nat 1/- ——— 0 0 1 00 00  
 12m 22 By Cash of her at her house 06/3. ——— 3 4 8 13  
 2 16 13



Ebenezer Coffin Dr  
ing 7: # a Ratt Hammer 0 0 1 02 00  
at paid for by father Coffin: ing 8:  
# m 900 lock: 8. in 700 # our crew 0 0 0 12 91  
in feb 99 # shoeing: 1/6

Ebenezer Coffin Dr in 702

# a belt of bands weight 23 1/2 at 1/9 0 0 0 13 09  
# m a 3 1/2 # 6 & arm of staple 0 0 0 09 06  
# shoeing 1/4 a pair of bed pins 0 0 0 03 09  
# a staple & hooks: 1/6 & 1/2 pins 0 0 0 07 00  
# a 1/2 iron 1/2 at 1/6 0 0 0 03 09  
# our former acct. 2/11 & one tramel at 1/9 0 0 0 04 11  
# a shovel 1/6 & spitt 1/6 & a ring 1/6 0 0 0 10 00  
# 2 links for chain 1/6 & a pair of leathers at 1/4 0 0 0 03 06  
# a pair of rings & a pair of post hooks 0 0 0 05 06  
# shoeing 1/8 & a pair 1/4 & m a chain: 1/3 0 0 0 04 08  
# a staple & ring for door: a goat for shetlock 1/6 0 0 0 01 06  
# a pair of and irons at 1/8 0 0 0 28 00  
# 12 great nails: 1/8 each 0 0 0 00 04  
# 6 rods for barn floor 6 at 1/8 0 0 0 04 06  
# 1703 # 103 # barn door hinges weight 15 1/2 at 1/8 0 0 0 10 00  
# money which you had of the town for sheep 0 0 0 06 08  
# shoeing 1/6 & a steering iron 1/4 & a lance 1/6 0 0 0 08 04  
# shoeing for horse 1/8 more ditto: 1/4 & a pair 0 0 0 03 04  
# a iron 1/6 0 0 0 09 06

Rest due to balance of the above 0 0 1 10 06  
# money to our crew for a former acct 0 0 0 00 11  
# a spindle at 1/6 & a lance 1/6 & another lance 1/6 0 0 0 12 06  
# carting load of blober for shoe 0 0 0 04 00  
# a load of froots at 1/6 & carting the same horse 1/6 0 0 0 11 00  
# a to iron at 1/6 & shoeing 1/6 & blober knife 1/6 0 0 0 11 06  
# a 1/2 iron 1/6 & a iron 1/6 & to iron 1/6 0 0 0 12 08  
# 18 1/2 of tallon at 1/6 0 0 0 10 06  
# carting roots 1/6: 1/6 & 1/6 at 1/3 0 0 0 8 16  
# 1705 # a load of roots: 10/0 & one more ditto: 1/6 0 0 0 00 00  
# shoeing 3/4 & cart a load of blober for load each 1/6 0 0 0 09 04  
# shoeing 1/6 & shoeing 2/6 0 0 0 04 06  
# m 1706 # m a iron 1/6 m 1706 & a load of roots 1/6 0 0 0 15 06  
# carting tobacco one day & a key 1/6 0 0 0 10 06  
# 1707 # 8 yds of open bags for iron at 1/6 0 0 0 12 00  
# 8 m 1707 # 2 irons at 1/6 & cart blober from homonuck 1/6 0 0 0 19 06  
# 1708 # 1 pr hinges at 2/6 & 3/6 cart to wasser 1 12 06  
# 1709 # 1 carting blober from moadomet 1/6 0 0 0 04 06  
# 1709 # 1 m Champlate & spicks 1/2 0 0 0 01 02  
# 1707 # 1 carting wood 1/4 & 1/2 goats at 1/6 0 0 0 12 00  
# 1708 # 1 1/2 do in 1/6 & 1/3 over charged 0 0 0 01 03  
# 1709 # 1 Richpoth towne 12/6 0 0 0 12 06  
# 1709 # 1 1/2 of tarr of 9 ashleys at 1/6 0 0 0 09 00  
# 1709 # 1 shoeing 1/4 m a skilt frame 1/6 0 0 0 02 04  
# 1708 # 1 shoeing 1/4 m a iron 3/4 a fire shovel 3/6 0 11 07  
# 1709 # 1 to 1/4 m talon 1/6 the 1: iron 1/6 ditto 1/6 0 0 0 17 07  
# 1709 # 1 to 10 posts & 15. fail of Joseph Appley 0 0 0 04 06  
# 1709 # 1 to sundry iron work as per shop book 0 0 0 10 09

1709 Ebenezer Coffin Dr to 1/6 of y alone 0 0 0 07 09  
to Edward Allen 3/4 a spindle 1/6 pr hinges 2/6 1 19 05  
to Casment hinges 2/6 & a key 1/6 a skilt fram 1/6 0 0 0 07 00  
to 1/6 by John Swaine pr iron for basket 1/6 2 04 06  
to sundry iron work as per day book 0 0 0 04 09  
to 1/6 & 10 1/2 at 1/6 0 0 0 07 08  
to 1/6 & 10 1/2 at 1/6 0 0 0 07 08



1702	Dr. Cash	Received of you at your bar	001	10 00
1702	Dr. 6%	of John trott	000	0600
Jan 1703	Dr. new warp	in our crew	000	12 00
	Dr. more craft	4 oars 4/6 for boats 92/6	001	0600
	Dr. 3/0	6 Sacari Indian	000	03 00
Feb 1703	Dr. and ar	at 13 1/2 feet long at 8 p foot	000	02 08
	Dr. one oar	12 1/2 feet long at 12 1/2 foot & one at 1/6 price	000	03 01
	Dr. 6/8	mony over charged on account sheep	000	06 08

08	1706	to	Conte		1	09	04
04		the m	by Sundries bought	by thy wife at 60s	1	08	00
04		the m	by 1/2 of fard at 5/6	a Gall of sweet oil 12/0	1	00	06
06		the m	by 6/1 of iron of	Raggreffoil 4 at 40/100	1	01	00

00	3m 1708	By 1/2 lb of John Worth for fr. of iron	0	0	0	0	2	06
06		By 1/4 lb of iron at 3/16 at Tederhill 1/2 - e	0	0	0	0	3	00
08		By 1/2 lb of old iron at 15/05 fr. 1/6	0	0	0	15	00	
06		By 5/0 for fr. of Ross Abetres, goods -	0	0	0	0	5	00

06	1709.	By J. L. Lancer Harp a 9 <sup>th</sup> 3/9.	00	03	09
06	72 <sup>nd</sup>	By a hand vice 5/0.	00	00	00
00		By a hand vice 5/0.	00	00	00
00		By a hand vice 5/0.	00	00	00
00	1710	By a hand vice 5/0.	00	00	00

by 1/2 Cords Lns 4 ml Lath nails 2 double.  
by 16 ml Lath nails more 500.  
by 3/4 C. Ash

2<sup>m</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup> 1741  
 Ebenezer Coffin D<sup>o</sup> a barril of oyle of L.C. 1-04 00  
 10 1/2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Cord of wood at 12/0. more 1/4 Cord 0 1-04 00  
 10 Bind ing 7 bbls 7/0. a sheep at Boston 26. 0 1-13 00



ago: 99th on a sith: 1/3: & a wedg: 3 — 000 01 06  
#setting a shoe. 0/6.  
del: 90th 3/100mg 1/1

# a chaine & a smd bill for a plow - 0 00 12 00  
# a Lard iron 20

1729	Philip Pollard D. T. Bkly of accts	000	08	02
1729	to Cash 80/ at Boston he had of me	001	10	00
1729	to glazing his house 73 foot of glass	009	03	09
1729	to HERSHEY hydr at 10/6 p yd is 2448	002	04	08
1729	to iron works 5/6. english hay 8/.	000	13	06
1729	to Mutton 3/2. m. Spad 2/9	000	05	11

1727	Nath & Clark Dr	to m agual 2 1/2, pothooks 3 1/2.	000	05 09
		to m lock 1 1/2, hasp & 4 apple 1 1/2, m Shovel 1 1/2.	000	04 06
1730	to m hasp & 8 1/2 m lock 2 1/2.		000	10 00
1732	to 1 bushel Corn 6 1/2 Salt beef 6 1/2	to 1 bushel Corn 0	18 00	
6 m 14	to 1 bushel of o-y 7 1/2, m - Thrill it 7 1/2, to m 1 1/2	to 1 bushel of o-y 7 1/2, m - Thrill it 7 1/2, to m 1 1/2	000	16 00
	to a spit to 6 1/2, m - Carper 1 1/2, m - 1 1/2		11 6	
1735	to Carting up a little wood. (Cord 3 1/2)		11 34	

6. To 4 yds garlit at 8/ pry is 32/-



23

50

00  
11

00  
06.

06.

Lo  
co  
ose

09  
03  
00

06

9/0

09  
00

oo  
oo  
oo

06  
00

co

06  
09

10  
27  
27

26



22

8

52  
00

2

52



2

5



[illegible]



inglaty	# making Collash wheels	0 0 0	18 00
2 06	# making me a chest 4	0 0 0	04 00
2 06	axeltree a 9 in 4 or 5 gone plane:	0 0 0	04 06
6 00	Gold 13/3 # working about the barne #1111	day: 01	01 00
5 00	the wing axeltree: 10	0 0 0	01 00
1 06	Repor # making Close: 3 1/2 dayes	2 08 6	
0 06	axeltree		
8 00	inglaty # work about house: #11	0 0 0	10 06
0 00	# 1/2 peice Gold shoes: 16 & a barrill: 3/4	0 0 0	05 09
0 00	more 1 1/2 # putting in Johns boxes - 1/6	0 0 0	04 06
0 06	inglaty # axeltree for Johns cart	0 0 0	01 08
8 00	2 1/2 # 2 peices of harrow & short lining	0 0 3	16 06
2 04	one peice # 1 1/2 peice of broad	0 0 0	
9 06	inglaty # vicle 3 stepbarro iron: 1	0 0 0	01 00
0 00	# a trundle bedsted: 13/8 2 casements	3/0 0 0	16 00
0 00	# a hand plane: 1/6	0 0 0	
0 00	# # making me wheels: Agost 9 100: 0 0 0	12 00	
0 00	# at the same time axeltreeing my cart	0 1 06	
0 00	10 # 10 dayes about house	0 0 0	07 09
8 00	me 13 # m Johns collash: 3/6	0 0 0	09 06
6 00	inglaty # 2 saws 32 foot long at 1/3	0 0 0	08 00
4 00	# making 1/2 iron & coat	0 0 0	00 00
0 00	# m one wheel: 2/8 & m wheel & bell nhip sam	0 0 0	04 06
0 08	101 # 2 oars at 1/2 & 16 a peice	0 0 0	06 08
0 00	# 1 bushel wheat & 4 bush coxne: 7/8	0 0 0	
0 00	# m boat at wenedah & axeltreeing cart	0 0 0	05 00
0 00	# the balance of the former acc	0 0 0	16 00
0 09	# paving at back doore	0 0 0	02 00
0 09	# John one day	0 0 6	18 12
4 03	9-54	0 0 0	02 00
3 3		4 00 10	

0 00	6 bushels		
0 00	# for me 8 1/2 more 5/ at 3/6 off bushel	0 0 2	00 00
0 00	# 1 bushel of peas 3/6 1/2 bushel peas	0 0 0	03 00
0 06	Sept 25 # 1 1/2 bushel of corn to sister eliza 6/8	0 0 0	03 00
1 03	1703 # m an wheel 2/8 & mantle shelves wash white	12/ 24 00	
2 06	Des 6 1703 # laying our hearth stones: 1/6	0 0 0	04 00
0 09	# a plane iron: 1/8 & a barrill 3/6 m a wheel 1/6	0 0 0	05 05
0 05	mk 1704 # making Collash wheels	0 0 1	00 00
3 06	# a table 3/8 2 bush at 1/6	0 0 0	09 00
0 00	1705 # 22 1/4 in cash for the Tider 5/9: peices eight	0 3 16 04	
0 07	4 m by making 2 collashes & their wheels	0 0 3	00 00
2 06	by making a pair ox wheels at 30/	0 0 1	10 00
7 06	by m a wheel 2/6 axeltree cart & other thing	0 0 4 00	
0 00	by a cabinet 12/6 & lime & bushels 5/6	0 0 0	17 00
7 00	1706 by boxing new wheels 1/6 & m a canaa 7/6	0 0 0	08 06
6 06	by m oven & 90bs about house	0 0 0	04 06
0 08	1707 m by a bed steed at 12/6 & m T.R. Chest 3/6	0 0 0	15 06
7 00	by 0: 2 1/2 of Spanish iron at 1/6 1/2	0 0 0	08 06
4 10	by 0: 3 2 1/2 of new englan iron at 21/6 p. 1/2	0 0 1	08 06
2 06	by 24 lb of specks at 1/8 p. 1/2 to 13 12/4	0 0 0	21 03
1 02	by oak plank for barne floore & ling of it	0 0 0	00 00
0 06	by 29 lb of old iron at 3/6 p. 1/2 to 13	0 0 0	08 05
0 06	by 19 lb of specks at 1/8 p. 1/2 to 13	0 0 0	08 00
1 00	by making a plow for John tak	0 0 2	00 00
1 00	by 40: of of perimeta at 15/6 & a spring wheel	1 00 00	
1 06	by building at J.S. 2 dayes 8/6 m m p. wheel	10 08 06	
0 09	by part of a p. of boxes 4/6 a desk 7/6	0 0 0	09 06
8 10	by a clock stool box at 8/6	0 0 0	08 00
2 00	by a cubber to namaska 8/6	0 0 0	08 00
0 02		0 22 11 11	

2 03	31: 1708		
0 04	by bricking up of upper part of our Well 1/2	0 4 00	
0 09	by a Chest for Mary Starbuck 8/6	0 0 0	08 00
0 08	by a cow at 145/6 & a iron back 12/6	0 0 2	17 00
0 09		0 0 3	09 00

0 09	1717 by Cash p. fall of all	0 0 1	11 00
0 00	1728 Nathan folger Cr. by 1/6 Short bone	0 0 1	11 00
0 00	by Cash 9 for S. his felt being pounded	0 0 0	
0 09	by 400 Shingle 1/2 had back of those	0 0 0	
0 02	1713 3/4 by 1/2 charge for making lamb	0 0 0	
0 00	1713 3/4 by 1/2 charge for making lamb	0 0 0	



(25) Richard Swaine Dr. nov<sup>r</sup> 94 #akinge 0 02 00  
 #m-barnabas ax. 2<sup>b</sup> & shoeing mair 3/4 0 05 04  
 #a pair snid bits 6: & a Chaine 2 0 00 08 08  
 #m-a Chaine a hook & 3: links 0 00 02 09  
 #Leging a pott: 308 & fir<sup>r</sup> shovel 0 00 05 03  
 #m-Coolter & egg: & 226 brass & pott hooks 0 00 03 00  
 #m-a coolter againe 3/2: & m-span shear 1/9 00 02 11  
 #m-uncle Stephens shear 0 00 01 06  
 #m-ring in shear laing coolter 0 00 05 00  
 #m-moxsing att a pair plow irons 0 00 12 00  
 #a pair of horse irons 0 00 08 00  
 #a good bill & land iron & brads 0 00 03 06  
 #a new pick fork & m-one & a firill 0 00 04 06  
 #vpon wood for the rate: 9 0 00 00 09  
 #1 1/2 & 3 pickers: 1/ & m-ring & staple 0 03 03  
 003 08 16

set 99 # Leging a pott: 2/ & m-2 Chaines 10 02 10  
 #Coat digers 2/6: & shoeing 1/0 0 00 02 06  
 #ag foot lance 1/6: & iron 1/6 0 00 15 00  
 #a Glover knif: 3/ & m-a coolter: 2 0 00 07 00  
 #m-plow irons 3/2: & m-space: 1/0 0 00 04 03  
 #a paire of plow irons: weith 21 1/2 0 00 14 04  
 #8 pickers of several sorts 14 1/2 0 00 08 06  
 #making part of ox. chaine ring hooks 12 06 00  
 #8 pickers for the bottom of the Coat 0 00 00 10  
 003 01 03

#Reconed with R. S. & drew to 0 01 02 02  
 #m-ager: 0/8: & a pair hinges 5/9 0 00 06 06  
 #a pair of hinges 2/6: & m-2 Chaines 0 00 04 06  
 #m-Cattle baile 8: & pan 0 00 01 02  
 #a pair of pott hooks for sneek tieme 0 00 02 00  
 #a land iron & brads 2/9 & m-staple 43 0 00 04 00  
 #m-plow irons: 238 a pick fork 1/9 0 00 04 00  
 #m-hors irons: 1/ & 2 p<sup>r</sup>: cross garnets 0 00 07 06  
 #a set of Colash band: 8/9 for barnabas 0 00 09 00  
 #a stab blow: 1/6: & 6 rings: 01/8: is 1/ 0 00 09 00  
 #a gaff & firill 1/8: & a iron 1/6 0 00 08 06  
 #a Glover fork: 3/6 & shoeing 3/ 0 00 06 09  
 #a line pin: 1/5: & m-plow irons & 2 shovels 0 00 06 06  
 #m-plow irons: 3/6 & m-gunn 1/6 0 00 03 06  
 #things for Jennies: 1/8: & shoeing 3/4 0 00 05 00  
 #a nax 5/ & 2: cross pickers 1/9 0 00 06 09  
 #a 8 foot lance: 0/9: & a tow iron 1/9 0 00 11 03  
 #a Glover knif: 3/0 & shoeing: 2/3 & m-pan 1/2 0 08 05  
 #a gaff: 1/6: & 2 irons 1/6: & m-plow iron 1/6 00 17 09  
 #a land iron: 2/9 & m-a lock 2/6: & a trade: 8 00 09 09  
 #a red ring 2/6 & making plates & brads for plow 0 00 07 09  
 #15 great nails: 0/6 & other small goods 0 00 01 00  
 #m-plow irons: 2/6 & Steling a row 1/6 0 00 03 00  
 #a pr of hinges 2/4: & mist in reconing 50 0 08 04 00

June 1703 # a pr of hinges: 2/6: & 9<sup>d</sup>: mist when reconed 0 03 03  
 #a set of 3 ith taking: 2/9 & m-a pick fork 6d 03 03  
 #2 harping irons: 15/6: & a sterz iron 1/4 & a rash: 2/6 18 04  
 #a chisel: 1/6 & m-a pick fork 1/6 0 00 02 09  
 #5 pickers 1 1/2 & 20: 1/6: & roofs & pickers 2/3 0 03 03  
 #m-a pick fork 1/4 & shoeing 3/4 0 00 03 08  
 #m-irons for cart: 3/6 leg pot 1/2: m-rooks & bridge 0 00 04 11  
 #m-a pick fork & firill: 8d & a leg a pot 2/6 0 00 03 06  
 #m-hors gears: 8d & pott hooks: 2/4 0 00 03 06  
 #a pair of shoes: 1/3: nails att 60 more 0 00 01 06  
 #a pve & fork: 1/6: & shoeing round: 2/6 0 00 02 06  
 #a lance 9/0 & a tow iron: 1/6: & 2 more by 1/6 00 11 08  
 #shoeing 3/4 & m-a iron: 3/6 & shoeing 2/6 00 08 10  
 #m-tow pair of plow irons: 1/6 & m-a gown 1/6 0 00 08 06  
 #m-lance: 1/6: & a 8d & 1/6: & shoeing 1/6 0 00 07 09  
 #m-lance: 1/6 & m-a gown 2/6 0 00 07 09



inf 98	Q. R. # 1 1/2 peice of yov at 1/2 horse	0 09 00
04	# 3 1/2 of old iron at 2 1/2 p D	0 00 04 06
08	# more old <del>sheep</del> <sup>iron</sup> <del>at</del> <sup>weight</sup> 4 9 1/2	0 00 02 00
09	Bel 98 # Cash of yov	0 01 07 00
03	# cash of yov	0 02 02 06
06		1 07 00
11		3 09 06
00	# John trott 2/6 paid me	0 00 02 06
00	# the former act over paid me	0 00 00 07
00	# Cash of yov Received	0 00 03 01
06		0 01 10 00
06		0 01 19 02
09	avgst 701 # 2 year lingsteers at 4 1/4	0 02 07 00
03	avgst 702 # a sheep wh ether at 4 1/4	0 00 07 00
16	avgst 702 # a three year old Steer at	0 03 00 00
10	June 5 1703. Received of yov the batt in cash as is	0 02 11 00
06	at 16 1703 Folded silk weight & 60 money	0 00 07 04
00	# 4 1/2 of new wool at 10 2 1/2 p D	0 02 19 07
00	# a sheep weather at 6 1/2 & 4 1/2 bushels barley	0 00 16 00
00	1703 by 22 sheep commons 2 1/2	0 01 02 00
03	6 mo 1705 by John pinnee as money	0 02 05 08
04	30: 1705 by Peter messagitt 2: 11: 11 truck but as money	0 1 14 07 1/2
06	by 4 1/2 bushels of barley at 2 1/6	0 00 11 03
00	6 6 D in the first of the 7 mo 1705	0 09 16 05
10	1705 by 4 = 0 = 1 in cash & 1 fed	0 04 00 01
03		19 16 06

02	Aug 1703 R. S Dr to: 9 goats for a boat at 2 p boat	00 18 00
06	# 1 lb of powder 1/4	0 00 01 00
06	# the down toll which dew to me below	0 01 06
02	# 8 spikes at 9 d & shoeing 1/4 spikes & nails 1/8	0 02 06
00	Sept 1704 # 3 Beder goats at 6 1/2 & 2 goats at 4 1/6	0 13 06
00	# 10 spikes 1/8 & ditto 1/8 & other goods 1/4	0 00 03 01
06	line # m angong 1/4 & ruff & nails & bolt for boat 2 1/6	0 07 06
09	in 1704 # bailing a pott 1/3 & steeling ax 1/6	0 00 02 09
06	pasomes # bailing 1/3 & 2 gaff 3/6 & shoe in 1/8	0 00 06 05
30	line 1702 # a per. smiges. 2/6 & a tor iron 1/6	0 00 06 06
29	15: 1705 # m a tramel 1/4 & 6 hooks. 2/6	0 00 03 00
03	1705 # Cash Received of mee	0 04 03 08
05	# 10: hooks at 3 1/4 & 2 1/2 dew to our ten	0 00 06 02
09	# a gaff 1/4 & a fire shovel 3/6 & a horn 3/6	0 00 07 10
09	# on plow iron & chains 2/6 & shoeing 1/4	0 00 03 08
00	# shoeing 1/6 & laying ax 2/6 & 2 pott hooks 2/4	0 06 09
00		13 16 06

Nath Starbuck Junr Book



Richard Pinkham D. E. Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>

	# Steeling ax 2/6 & steeling a bill	0 0 0	04 06
	# m-a Chain: 1/6 & m-plowirons	0 0 0	04 06
	# m-your Colter: 2/9 & m-a Chain	0 0 0	03 09
	# m-your scarr & ax: 1/2 & a bar	0 0 0	03 00
	# m-plowirons of 8 m-bodies for you	0 0 0	01 04
	# a broad row for lothan: 3/9	0 0 0	03 09
	# a gripe for the mill weight 18 1/2	0 0 0	12 04
	# a baile for paile: 1/3 & shoeing: 1/8	0 0 0	03 00
	# 8 Roemg 1/8 & m-Rock 4 & chain	0 0 0	02 06
	# a pair plowirons	0 0 0	11 00
1791	# the bachelors 2/8 & shoe in 1/8	0 0 0	04 04
	# shoeing: 1/6 & m-a silt & a key 4	0 0 0	02 04
	# our own: 0/4 & shoeing your horse 1/8	0 0 0	02 03
	# 3/6 for harribiten & 2 1/2 & spicks 2/0	0 0 0	05 00
	# Church & pinne: 5/6 & a barribiten?	0 0 0	12 06
	# hoobestable & hay hook: 6/6	0 0 0	06 00
	# m-Cattle 1/8 & m-Tennant san	0 0 0	01 00
	# cash of me	0 0 1	04 00
	# overplack for plowirons	0 0 0	01 00
	# m-a Row: 1/9 & apt. path hook sk m other	0 0 0	03 09
1790	# the whale decr: 15/6	0 0 0	15 06
	# a key 1/3 & a bar 1/6 & a bar 1/6	0 0 0	00 03
	# a fender weight 11 1/2 at 6 1/2 apound	0 0 0	06 00
	# money paid to Saca for oil & boan	0 0 0	07 03
	# m-plowirons 4/6 & 6 rods 3 & punch lock	0 0 0	04 03
	# m-a Chain: 1/6 & m-plowirons: 3/6	0 0 0	03 06
1792	# m-Jonathans lock: 1/6 & 8 Roemg: 1/8	0 0 0	02 09
	# a creset 6/6 & a silt 1/8 & a gaff 1/4	0 0 0	08 03
	# m-a Chain: 1/6 & a bar 1/6 & a bar 1/6	0 0 0	01 00
	# m-Chains & Rock 2/6 & 2 money of my wife	0 0 0	04 00
	# m-a lock: 8/6 & 2 rings for hard	0 0 0	01 04
1793	# m-plowirons: 2/4 & 16 of 1/6	0 0 0	03 04
	# m-plowirons 3/9 & leging a pot 2/6	0 0 0	06 03
	# m-a 8 Reas: 1/6 & m-2 silt 2/6	0 0 0	03 00
	# shoeing mair 1/6	0 0 0	01 00
	# a rod a dale: 4/6 & 10 & Spanish iron	0 0 0	18 06
	# m-a dale 4/6 & 10 & of Spanish iron	0 0 0	03 08
1793	# m-a dale 6/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	01 06
	# m-a shovel: 9/6 & shoeing 1/8 & m-a Chain: 8/6	0 0 0	03 01
	# steeling ax: 2/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6	0 0 0	02 06
	# a ring: 1/6 & 2 spicks 1/2 & m-hinges 1/8	0 0 0	01 04
	# m-a Chain: 1/6 & a land iron & m-a ceps 3/4	0 0 0	03 09
1794	# a boat an iron weight 15 & at 8 1/2	0 0 0	10 00
	# m-a pan 1/6 & a Chain: 8/6 & shoe mair	0 0 0	02 00
	# m-a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	01 00
	# a heeter: 1/2 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	02 08
	# a Chain: 1/2 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	04 02
	# a Chain: 1/2 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	04 03
	# m-plowirons: 3/6 & m-2 Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	06 00
1795	# a pair snid bils 1/6 & a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	15 04
	# for carting whale of mirth: 3/6 or 2/6	0 0 0	02 00
	# a land iron & 6 rods: 2/6 & m-the mill key 1/8	0 0 0	03 05
	# m-a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	01 00
1796	# m-plowirons: 2/6 & making stanchelings 1/6	0 0 0	03 06
	# m-pick for 1/4 & shoeing 1/8 ditto 1/8	0 0 0	03 08
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-plowirons: 2/6 & hay hook 1/6	0 0 0	06 05
	# a land iron & m-plowirons: 1/6 & a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	03 02
	# m-plowirons 3/6 ditto 2/6 & shoeing 1/8	0 0 0	07 11
	# 8 spicks 1/6 & well bucket: 6/6 & snid bils 1/6	0 0 0	01 08
	# 1/2 snid bils 1/6 & shoeing 1/4 & m-a shovel 1/6	0 0 0	02 09
the	# 6 hosts & 2 ends of bedsteads of Richardson	0 0 0	06 00
	# m-a baile: 1/6 & 3 hooks 1/6 & a silt 3/6 & m-Chains 1/6	0 0 0	05 06
	# shoeing 1/8 & a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	03 08
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	05 02
	# m-plowirons 1/6 & m-a land iron 1/6	0 0 0	05 10
	# ditto 3/6 ditto 2/6 to great nail 1/6	0 0 0	06 00
	# m-pot hook 1/6 & a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	05 00
	# shoeing 1/6 & m-Chains 1/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	02 03
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	07 02
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	00 08
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	05 08
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	16 09
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	12 07
	# a Chain: 1/6 & m-a Chain: 8/6 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	10 10











		# Hooping 2 pailes: 5: Roops	000	0006
00		# a new paile: 5: & 1 day moving	00	0400
11		# a barril: 3/9: & 1 day moving	000	0401
00		gg Cash at Boston to father	003	1000
05		# a barril 3/9 & 1 day moving one:	000	
08	1000	# Trimming Rags Red: & 1/2 Bott	000	1106
08	Chabers	# a barril: 3/9	000	
06	1000	# Trimming 1 barril 2/6	000	0206
00	1000	# Trimming a Rodged tobs & barril	000	0201
06	1000	# Trimming 2 Bott 1/6: & a barril 3 Roops	00	0203
03	1000	# moving 1 day	000	0300
09	1000	# 3. barrels & 1 more & 1 more	001	1000
05	1000	# full binding 2 barrels	000	0208
00	1000	# 1. barril: 3/9 more: 6: more: 1 barril	001	1000
00	1000	# 2. barrels: 7/6	000	0706
00	1000	gg # more 1 day	000	0300
04	1000	Reconed with Esim Steven	008	1301
04	1000	Reconed & den to Billance this	000	1400
09	1000	# 1. m: 2. barrels: 1/4: & for John tar 1/6	000	0210
06	1000	# Hooping tar barril	000	0008
08	1000	# m: tobs: 1/4: & 2. Boshels of Lime at 2/6	000	0300
05	1000	# a barril of harris at 3/6	000	0306
04	1000	# Caball: 3/6: & 6: Robert Cathcart	800	1106
00	1000	# 3. barrels my wife had of gov	001	1009
00	1000	# a 8. spinning wheel at 6/6 & 4 to moris	000	0604
09	1000	# 1. m: 1. m: a barril 0/10	000	0010
01	1000		3	1405
10	1000	Apr 1704 by 2. m: one for oil one for bear	000	0706
04	1000	by 1 more barril 3/9 for fish	000	0309
04	1000	by our whale in 1-2-8	001	0208
06	1000	by 3. dozen bottles 3/6	000	0300
01	1000	by a Carter hat 2/10 & a band for it 3/6	001	0500
08	1000	by 2. knives at 3/9 1. splitting knives	000	0309
06	1000	by a neck cloath at 3/6 & a Rodged 3/9	000	0609
02	1000	by a neck cloath at 3/6 & a Rodged 3/9	001	0509
09	1000	by whale graft last fall	000	0609
07	1000	by a hatt & band to Linan 6/9	000	0609
04	1000	by 1. pint wine 1/6	000	0206
10	1000	by 3. pint ramm I had formerly at 2/6	000	0504
03	1000	by 3. m: in horse gutters & 2. rubbers	002	0105
09	1000	by whale money	7	1406
08	1000	by 4/6 for drink for our indians last year	0400	
07	1000	by 1/6. Shonails at 1/10 & 2. kniffs: 1/6	007	1806
02	1000	by the part of the old boat that I had	000	0304
00	1000	by our whale all 1/6 for oars & more 8/0	000	0506
09	1000	by a hat to John Spooner 12/0	000	1200
00	1000	by a line to James pack 1/6	000	0400
04	1000	by 24. m: in 13/6 1/2 y. holland 1/0	000	1700
02	1000	by 1. tape 1/10 to name 3/8 1/2 y. put	000	0604
06	1000	by part of grind stone 1/7 to antey 1/7	000	0302
02	1000	by Sundries as per note	008	1103
10	1000		17	0007



John Swaine Jr. Dr. in 98

# the ball of our former acct	0 00	19 05
# 8 hoeing formerly not record	0 00	01 00
# a chisel & gouge 3/6 & ball for shotlock 1/6	0 00	04 09
# colash bands 8: & sith taking 3	0 00	11 00
# m-ager 3: more m-ager	0 00	00 09
Half a pair of plow irons weight 28 1/2	0 00	10 04
# m-a skilt frame 1/3: & m-nipers 9:	0 00	02 00
# m-caps & m-bands 3: mor m-2 bands 2	0 00	02 09
# 8 hoeing 1/6 & m-little aguar	0 00	01 04
Half a smobill 1/6: # m-plow irons & other	0 00	06 06
# a boat ancor	0 00	13 00
# the cost m-a 3: 1/3: # 8 hoeing 1/8	0 00	01 08
part m-a sith 2: & part pair irons for vasse	0 00	08 00
irons # a new pair plow irons 3: 1/2 at 1/8	0 00	04 08
5/6 # vasse the other part of his irons	0 00	05 00
	0 05	13 02

Dr # 66 of the account above 0 00 08 00

John Swaine Jr. Dr. in 98 0 00 08 00

1707 John Macy Dr. to iron work	to	2 3
to a set of stock bands at 66 stone shafts 6	12 00	
to Harr- 1/6 m-tenn Jan 1/6. Harrow & roof 2/10	04 10	
to m-a whip Jan 2/6. <del>at 1/6</del>	02 00	
to 10 1/2 & of Chees at 3/11 1/4 (5 a stem piece)	03 11 1/4	
25. 3m to 6. Setts of Wheel timber at 18/6 pr sett	00 00	
to 2 pr cart sides at 6/6 & 3 long trees at 9/6	00 00	
to m-to iron 6 & 2 Maple sticks off timber 5/6	00 06	
to 2 bushels oats at 3/6. to 2 iron 15/6	18 00	
to Chest hinges 4/6. Sundrie iron work	02 05 04	
to Sundrie timber	00 06 03 08	
	10 10 07	

John Macy to 4 <sup>th</sup> in paper bills	0 04	00 00
to a set of bands 7/6 omitted as I think	00 00	09 00
8m. 23. to a sheep 6/6 to a set of bands 11/4. not cost	06 06	
9m. 17. to glass from Boston at 25/12	00 04	05 01 1/2
to Sundrie iron work as pr day book. 75/9	00 08	15 09
8. 1713. to a buckanuck sheep at 10/6	00 00	10 00
9. 18 to 123 <sup>lb</sup> of beef at 20. 20/6	00 01	00 06
1714 to Sundrie iron work as pr day book	00 00	17 03
to 12 bolts at 3 <sup>th</sup> only & freight	00 00	03 00
to Moay pr Gelho. Har back his part of 1/2 pale boat	00 02	15 04
to 6 bolts at my barne: - <del>at 12/6</del>	00 00	14 00
to 12 bolts pr B. Trott. 8. 9/6	00 01	04 00
to Sundrie iron work in 1714	00 04	01 04
to Glass of paul	00 00	09 04
	21 02 01	

1715 John Macy Dr. to bills of above	04 12 03
to Sundrie iron work	00 01 16 02
	00 06 08 05

1715 John Macy Dr. To ap Tanhook mited	03 06
to 6 en smals debt on my book	00 00 13 10
16. to 2 forty shilling bills	00 04 00 00
20. to 66 Molasis a 33 1/7	00 01 43 07
to base of my team 4/6 or 4 bushels oats	00 00 12 00
to 2 canits 8/6 & 4/6: for of bone 6	00 00 12 00



C<sup>d</sup> in Colic 98

05	# four teen one day att Coeten	000	06 00
00	June 8 a pair of cart wheels	002	10 00
09	# Stack bands 4 part of them	00	04 00
00	# cash of 400 at 81d 10c	000	12 00
09	# Johns collar 20	000	02 00
04	# 15/0 money of Col	000	15 04
00	# 15/0 money of Nathan folder	000	15 00
09		000	04 04

# 3/0 by Sister Elizabeth  
 1702 the account of what I have taken of the Corn  
 Sheep Lids & Sds: 28: & 6 towns Sheep - 034  
 the Lids sent to Cochrane & to musceget 2 005  
 to 2 dispos'd onto him that has comd  
 # 4 which I have kept

00	1703 John worth # C <sup>d</sup>		
agost	# 1 days work 3/0 & 1/2 of cotton wool at 22/00	04	10
	by 3/0 money paid me 1705	000	
00	1704 by mending Colash Wheel 4/6 & all wheel barer	7/0	11 06
00	78 m <sup>o</sup> by apr <sup>o</sup> of Colash Wheels at 30/0	000	10 00
10	11 m <sup>o</sup> by making a hors cart for p <sup>er</sup> M <sup>o</sup> 1709	000	12 00
00	by his self 4 1/2 dy R: 200 1/2 a bit 8 d of Jonathan		
11 1/2	at 3/0. at 3/0 & at 2/0 pr dy build my shop	2	03 00
00	by frt of 8 thousand shingles at 3/0 pr thousand	004	00
00	by frt of 27 bushels of Cole at 2/0 pr bushel	004	00
06	12. 10 m <sup>o</sup> by fabix to build a chimney for Shop	000	01 06
00	12 m <sup>o</sup> by m Colash 1/0. apr <sup>o</sup> Wheels for Caine	002	10 00
04	3 m <sup>o</sup> 1710 by frt of bolts & timber from S. R. & Carling out	000	09 00
08	5 m <sup>o</sup> by building my barne his caps m Colash Wheel	003	05 06
04	10. --- by Colash Wheels 20/0. for my self	001	00 00
00	by mak a table 6/6. m cart wheels 3/0	000	09 06
00	by Making a colash & Wheel for Namesha	001	12 00
06		001	10 02

1710 Reconc'd With John & dew to him 004 19 10  
 12 m<sup>o</sup> 1711 by a Joynt stool 4/6. a plank for cribb 000 06 00  
 5 m<sup>o</sup> 1713 by Shingling part of a gutter 1 day 3/0 000 05 06  
 7 m<sup>o</sup> 4 by axeltreeing my cart w<sup>o</sup>ging boxes & 5 rounds 02 00  
 1714 by 2 pr hames 2/0. a whal boat £8 = 6 = 008 08 00  
 by Liron over Charg'd as he saith 000 07 06  
 by building part of a boat 001 18 00  
 1715 by 1 day Shingling my house 000 04 00  
 16 09 10

By boat & Craft 010 02 03  
 1715 John M C<sup>d</sup> by 1/6 of above 3 13 10  
 12 m<sup>o</sup> 1 by rimping my wheels 30/0. 000 10 00  
 1716 by 22 long whale bone at 28. 7/6 002 18 08  
 by 1 whale bone 2/8. 1717. 3/6 work about house 1 02 08  
 by laring wheels 1/0 000 01 00  
 9 06 02

10 = 10 = 7 1 = 4 = 5 John Macey paid of baltz of 1/2  
 31. 04. 9 above in m<sup>o</sup> 1717  
 1717 John Macey Dr to Sum total ony left. 07 13 00  
 1718 to Sundri iron work abak 7/6. 002 13 00



17<sup>th</sup> Dinis Maning 1<sup>st</sup> to 1 days morning = 2 =  
 to 1 in. Single cost me 20. Carting & vertil = 0 3 =  
 to Cart over to his house 3. on load me 23. - 0 0 6 =  
 23 to 151 lb of beef at 2. = 1 0 0 =  
 17.5. to 3 yd of plank at 18. p. yd. = 0 2 10 =  
 to 6 Cords & 1/4 of wood off S. Drayty. 1 0 0 =  
 to 4 Cord of wood @ 13/10 off Jos. Slack - 2 2 0 =  
 to Carting out 10 Cord wood @ 16 = 1 12 0 =



Augst	# 1100 of Bricks <sup>well</sup> for my	00 1 02 00
	more bricks had of Cosm Stephen: 300:	
4-10	May 98 # a load of stakes	000 10 00
2-00	# a peice of eight & 1 day 8 mo	000 09 00
2-00	# 10 for a load of wood	000 05 00
8-10	# peter messaget for pouding hors	00 02 04
1-26	# 4 for the Brothers bricks 3	00 2 08 4
		000 03 0
	June 30 # 53 of Sheeps wood at 11: p. d.	2 05 4
		00 2 8 0
July	# 1 Load of hay nightsh hay	000 18 00
700	# a good the last to set fence at churches field	
	# 101 fed 10: 3: dayes: & in Sept. 2 day	000 12 00
	# 2 of offing cloaths at 1/2 p. d.	000 06 09
Dec 4	# 2 neck cloathes at 2/6 & at 3/0	000 05 06
		00 2 02 0
Dec 24	# Cash of gov when reconed	00 1 10 00
701	# of for James Skiff a	000 06 00
	Goldflop shear w <sup>t</sup> at 1/2 d.	000 01 04
	# 1 for a load of hors pouding	000 03 08
702	# money paid at Boston to J <sup>t</sup> Belcher	00 00 00
	# 2 for Caleb Saphet	000 02 10
702	# 2 for poud Calam mair	000 2 00
	# 1 of wool at 10 d.	000 05 10
	# 30 in money by brother Cleman	00 1 10 00
702	# 100 to Daniel for 200 foot saws	000 00 00
	# 2 1/2 yds of garl at 2/4	000 07 03
	# 8 for the rate for picamooka	000 08 00
1703	# 22 1/2 of iron boll at 10 d	000 14 11
		000 18 09
		9 13 08

1702	Stephen Coffin D.E.	
1702	# pair shied bits & a pair tongs for	000 05 08
	# Steeling a stob hon 1/2 & sholing to	000 02 00
	# m- broket hoop & an ear: R: & sholing	000 05 05
1702	# m- ax 1/4 & m- 2 chaines 1/2	000 01 03
	# 1 for 300 7/0 & m- ring & hook & a slice	000 08 04
	# m- plow iron: 1/2 & m- a pair 2/0	000 06 00
	# a land iron 3/0 & Reg 1/2 m- a chain	000 04 03
	# a ess hook 2/0 & m- a hook & m- a chain	000 03 00
	# m- a staples & an iron 1/0	000 01 09
	# a new paire plow iron: weight 22 lb	000 14 05
	# m- plow iron: 3/0 & shet across & ring dore	000 04 04
	# shoeing 1/2 & a staple: 1/2 more shoeing	000 02 02
	# hors chaines: 1/2 & shoeing 1/8	000 02 03
	# 6 spikes 1/8 & sneek times lock 1/0	000 01 08
	# iron work to the valve of 11 d	3 01 03

Nath<sup>l</sup> Starbuck Jun<sup>r</sup> Book



may 97:

the mill Dr # Sharpening bills - 00 01 09  
# Sharpening more: 6

the town

# 24: irons for shaft: 37. at 7800 1 01 07  
# m-2: adgers & cutting hoops & shelling 0 02 03  
# some locks 3.8. & 5. & 6. & 7. & 8. & 9. & 10. & 11. & 12. 00 03 06  
# 4. Bolts weight 24. at 78 000 14 02  
# 2. Bolts 7. at 78 000 04 04  
# altering clamps & hoops 000 01 06  
# m-ager & 2 for locks & 2 keys 000 02 09  
# a long bolt 9 1/2. at 78 000 05 06  
# 60 nails 1/6 & 12. spicks 4 at 78 000 04 00

August 8<sup>th</sup> 1701: # work for the new mill. Dr

# 2. great adgers weight 36 1/4 at 8 09 1 05 00  
# 22. bolts 289. & m-2 bolts & fore 2 01 08 00  
# 6. inch bolts 60 - & 14. spicks 48 000 15 04

oct 23 the town Dr # steeling mortising ax 0 02 06

1702 # 2 day parting rams from sheep 0 03 00

oct 702 # Sharpening 400 rails at 2: Rindred 0 09 02

1702 # mortising 5 posts at 6 1/4 0 00 00

# barling 120 rails & cart 100: 8 0 00 00

no 1702 # 4 day work setting up fence at packy nook 12 06

no 1702 # fetching 3 sheep to rams 3/4 Stephen Goreham 0 03 00

feb 1703 # a load of roots: 10/ to Martha Rogers 0 10 00

# setting up fence the last 1/2 day 0 04 06

may 1703 # Stephen: 6: 2 day fetch 3 sheep & cattle 0 06 00

ago 1703 # tom Goreham fetch 3 rams one & 2 on 0 03 00

# m-2 guns 9/1 & 2 spicks 28: 1 more 10 00 00

# 6/8. der to one in 702 for fetch sheep down the 0 06 08

# 8 days of Stephens going to the main 0 04 00

oct 1703 # fetch 3 sheep to rams: 1 day 3/0 0 03 00

# m-one gun 1/0 more m-guns 9/1 0 10 01

may 1704 # fetch 3 sheep down the island 3/0 0 03 00

23 # 2 staples 1 spick 2/0 0 02 00

# taking account sheep 4 days at 2/0 0 12 00

# fetching sheep down the island 0 03 00

Ague # drive cattle out ram pasture day 0 01 06

15 # fetch up rams my self 0 03 00

oct 17 # fetch up rams 1 day 3/0 after nards 0 03 00

# 20. Seeder posts at 6/0 & thomabed for rams 3/0 09 00

# 21/2 cake for the sheep 0 02 07 10

1705 # 20. Seeder posts 6/0 & 1/2 spicks 15 grat nail 07 00

# m-the guns as above 10/1 0 00 00

# fetch down sheep 2 days 6/0 & 1 post 4 rails 1/12 07 01

# a pair hinges at 3/6 & 4 spicks 1/2 1/2 05 00

# 20. fetch 3 sheep to rams 0 06 00

# one day fetch rams 3/0 - & one day fetch rams 0 06 00

the 1705 the town Dr # m-guns formerly 10/1 0 10 01

# 12. spicks at 78 000 01 08

3<sup>rd</sup> 1706 # fetch down sheep 3 days 3/0 to lamson & banash 12 00

# money paid for bringing out sheep 0 06 00

# 17/0 paid to Seth Pope for freight of posts 0 17 09

# 2 rams 1/4 # drive up rams 1 day 3/0 0 04 04

# 1/0 paid to Saul & fetch sheep to rams 1 day 3/0 0 04 00

# taking all of cattle 2 days & make rats 0 01 00

1706 # the mending of guns above ritten yet den 10 01

the 1706 # being clerk 2 years for the town 0 02 00 00

2<sup>nd</sup> 1707 # roots & a spick & fetch down sheep 2 days 1/12 07 04

# fetch down sheep 1 day the 1/2 later m-guns 0 03 00

# taking up rams 1 day 3/0 & fetch in cattle 1/60 04 00

1<sup>st</sup> 1707 # 11/0 money paid to Abel & Company for bring she 11 00

# 12/0 paid to Abel & Company for bring sheep 12 00

# ironing elvise 1706 & ditto in 1707 04 00

# harri's iten for pounding R. Q. 04 00

to carting on among y. indig 0 00 00

10



20 Received with me Huss & den  
 1703 Cash received of you 40s 11 0  
 #1 bushel of oats to John Tak 1703 Apr 00 01 06  
 By 3 1/4 of Spanish iron at 3s 1/2 0 0 12 00  
 By 1 bushel wheat at 4/0 x 1 bushel corn 2/0 0 0 08 00  
 1700 By 3 fls at 11/3: 3/0 money had of thee - 0 0 0 14 03  
 By 1/6 to pinners - - - 0 0 0 01 06  
 1704 By Thomas Goarcham for tools - 0 0 3 12 01  
 - - - 0 0 1 02 07  
 4 14 08

1704 Received With Stephen Huss & den  
 the 8 of By 13/6 in Cash Recd of him at his house 0 0 13 06  
 By 6/8 in Cash & a 9/0 bill del meat from brook 11 08  
 By Silvanus for 2 runlets of 1 1/4 turn 0 0 2 10 00  
 By 10/4 Cash paid to my Wiff at my house 0 0 0 10 04  
 5 02 24

1710 Received of Silvanus Cash pr full - 0 19 03

1710 By plowing 1 acre for 1 man & 10/0 - 0 0 0 10 00  
 11. 1711 By John Clement for 100 lbs of salt pr full of all - 0 0 1 09 00  
 5. 1712 By 1st of live Hecers from T.H. at 12/0. 0 0 0 12 00  
 By 1 1/2 bushel winter wheat at 6/0. as 9th ink. 0 0 0 09 00  
 8. 21 By 1 1/2 of flax at 1/0. fr by Hallion 7/0 0 0 08 00  
 By 15/0 of my father - - - 0 0 0 15 00  
 1. 1713 By 2 full gaged of flax at 38/0 - 0 0 1 18 00  
 6. By a 20/ bill sent me by G. - - 0 0 1 00 00

11. 1730 Will - By 8 barrils at 6/6. which is 0 2 42 00  
 2. 1731 By planting 1/2 at 7/ is 1 1/2. full binding 10 6/6 1 14 00  
 3. 27 By binding 23 barrils of 20 pauls - 0 0 2 106 00  
 10. 1734 By 8 barrils at 7/ is 6 of. hold plow 2 day 3 116 00



(34) Nix Cartrite  
 the former account sent me 000 09 00  
 # Robert Long 000 06 00  
 shoe ironing & making 2 load day 000 06 00  
 father's a chain: 9/8 000 09 00  
 1703 1/8 2 04 00

Nix Cartrite 7.8 in march. 1702  
 # m-plowirons. 5/8 & 6 fish hooks 000 09 00  
 # Ben Chonan 1/4 & 12 fish hooks 4/00 05 04  
 # an angour: 12/0 & 8 hoeing 2/8 000 15 08  
 # a iron 1/6 in 1702: & one in desel 1703- 000 15 00  
 # 8 hoeing 1/8: & a toniron at 1/6 000 06 02  
 # a kash & m-plowirons & stub hoe: 5/9 000 07 09  
 # a pair plowirons: 19 1/2 at 8/8 & 1/2 000 12 10  
 # m-plowirons: 4/9 & a land iron: 2/6 000 07 03  
 # 6 hooks: 2/0 & a rivet 1/8 & a sharp hook 3/0 on 04 08  
 # 8 hoe: 1/8 & 1/2 3/0 & 9/0 to thy wife 00 19 02  
 # 1 hook 3/0 to Samson & 1 ditto by John Cartrite 06 00  
 # 1 hook to thyself 3/0 to Samson & 1 ditto 06 00  
 the whole 06 02  
 1701 # 300 10: in cash in to: 8 1705 ditto: three 03 05 10  
 1702 10 08 05 10  
 # a bridge  
 # m-a toniron 1/6 & 2/6 & sent me 4/9 08 00  
 # shoeing 2/6 & a spade at 1/6 000 09 00  
 # a boat angour weight 16: at 10/4 000 10 04  
 # a ne bring key 2/6 & a iron: at 9/0 000 02 06  
 # will bunches 5/0 & shoeing 3/9 000 08 06  
 # a cedar boat to m-a boat at 1/6 000 01 06  
 # m-plowirons: 5/0 m. shears 1/8 000 05 09  
 # to m-plowirons 1/6 & shoeing 3/8 000 08 02  
 1703 2 2 2 13 09  
 1704 1/3 7m. Reconc With Orangs. 1/8 04 07  
 to common for 2 years 1/6 in 1704: 1/6 in 1705: 00 06 00  
 to m-plowirons 5/0 & 12 m 1708. m-a plowirons 2/0 07 00  
 to shoeing 4/0 oak posts 2/0. 000 04 00  
 15 07

John way To a 30/ bill. 001 10 00  
 1722 to sundry iron work as p day book. 001 04 02  
 to shoe 5/9. 31 to work at 1/4. 002 01 14  
 to 1 Ches 11 at 5/8. 1/2 Ford wood 9/5. 000 14 00  
 to a matten 39 1/2 at 3/8. with 1/2 fatin 00 14 03  
 to glass 8/9 8. Suit 9 7/10. glass 4/9 009 02 03.  
 1727 to Carting load bluber 87. iron work 1/0 00 18 00  
 to Sundry iron work & talle 19 1/2 000 19 15  
 1730 to 12 ditto of fall fish 20/. irons & lances 00 7 18 00  
 1731 to 12 ditto of fish 40/. S irons & m-irons 001 04 06  
 1732 to oyl barrels 4x 3 1/6 full binding 5 bbls 10/- 002 11 06  
 to matten 3/6 & 1/2 (ore wood 33. full binding 10/- 002 14 06  
 1733 to 12 ditto many dec to me is 12/- 1-34 12 06  
 1734 John way to 3 irons 30. ditto in 1735 4 & 2 lances 6 00  
 1735 to 11/8 p Thomas Hathaway for thy sister ester 11 00



at pacamoca

99 # morning & making 2 days hay 0 0 0 06 00

1901 # morning at pacamoca & 1/2 to Joshua 0 0 0 06 00

# money at Boston: 12 00

0 0 1 04 00

P. Cont.

June 1702 # a Steer yearling at 22/6 0 0 1 02 00

1703 # a bearing sheep at pacamoca 0 0 0 00 09

1705 by a yearling heifer at 18/ 0 0 0 17 00

by 1 barrel 3/4 & my part of barrel, except one 3/3 0 7 00

by money to indians. 17/6. at the rate of 24/ 0 17 06

by ware of the boat 2/6 0 0 3 03 16

by money which came from Boston 0 0 3 05 10

0 0 4 15 03

0 0 8 01 01

2-13-9

2-9-2

-4-7

1705 by a barrel of molasses & 1/6 of a barrel 1/11 0 3 08

1706 by plowing 1 acre of ground for Samson 0 0 10 00

by 1/2 of oil at 28/6 0 0 1 03 00

by old barrel to Tomas admockeau last year 2/6 0 0 2 06

1707 by plowing for Samson 10/0 0 0 0 10 00

0 0 2 09 02

1713 Morris Co by Daniel 4 0 0 0 15 07

1722 John Wais Co by building shop 0 0 1 16 00

4m. chimney lathing & plastering by same 0 0 0 00 00

by lathing & plastering 2 days at my house 0 0 10 00

1725 by whitewashing 6 1/2 of Chambers east room 2 00

by 1 bushel lime 1/4 0 0 0 01 02

1727 by Thomas Hows 6 00 00 0 0 6 00 00

1729 by building chimneys for Isaac Wope 0 0 2 10 00

1730 by 1 0 0 00 bylager at 90/ 0 0 1 10 00

1731 by making one stove chimney in East room 18 00

12 by m. Sellar window 1/2 day 0 0 0 04 00

1732 by building a brick Sellar 2 days 0 0 1 10 00

1732 by lath & plastering milk room 0 0 1 10 00

1733 by Cash of Silvanus H 12 00 0 4 0 00

by sundry work 0 0 3 09 39

1733 by 45/1 of Silvanus Hussey 3 1 19 00

1733 then eve finished & 6th of above acct 3 1 2 00

1735 by work for John Russel plastering 1 19 00

1735 by Hussey for discount for full 92/ 4 12 00



John Coffin

700 # Shoering 1/3 & hinges 2/3 0 00 03 00  
# Shoering 1/8 & 4 hooks 1/4 0 00 01 00  
700 # our whale acct. 0 01 10 00

June 101

701 # Shoering 1/5 more shoering 1/2 0 00 02 00  
# 6 rivs 1/4 & a stove row 1/4 0 00 07 00  
# m. ads. 1/6 & Shoering 1/8 0 00 03 02  
Jan 18 # Shoering 1/8 & m. gmn. 1/8 & hooks 1/4 3/9 00 05 09  
702 # Shoering 1/8 & Shoering 0 00 01 06  
# Shoering 1/8 & a new crown 1/0 02 00  
# Shoering 1/8 & m. skilitt frame 0 00 02 02  
Jan 29 # Shoering 1/8 & steeling horse 1/9 0 00 03 04

June 175 # Shoering 1/8 & steeling 3/4 & nails 1/4 0 01 04  
# Shoering 1/8 & 2d money & m. a creset 3/0 00 04 10  
Jan 704 # Shoering 1/8 & a bitt 1/8 & a blade 8/0 0 00 10 02  
# m. shoering 19/4 on our whale account 1794 0 00 19 04  
# m. shoering m. a hooks shoering 1/0 0 00 00 10  
# 15/0 to John Cobman for boalts 0 00 15 00  
# Shoering 1/8, hors 1/0 & m. monkey hors 2/0 0 03 00  
# a percer bitt & shoering 1/8 hors 1/0 0 00 01 06  
Oct 1704 # m. steeling 1/8 & 2/0 & steeling 1/8 hors 1/0 0 00 04 00  
# frost nails 1/8 & m. a hook 1/0 0 00 01 02  
# 1/11: last years charge on inwards 0 00 01 11  
# 1/3: lent at 1/8 & shoering 1/0 0 00 02 03  
1705 # our whale account 0 03 05 02  
# shoering 1/0 & to our whale acct. 17/10 0 00 18 10  
2 mo # 2 hooks for hinges 1/0 & m. monkey hors 1/0 0 00 01 00  
# 93 to off beef at 1/8 & 100 0 00 10 00  
the 9 mo # Shoering round 3/4 # Shoering last summer 1/4 04 08  
# a set of rods 6/0 0 00 06 00

8 11 00

2 mo 1706 # a spindle 1/6 & shoering 1/0 ditto 1/0 0 00 02 06  
# steeling a cooper's dx. 2/0 & shoering 1/8 0 00 04 00  
# moonah 3/0 & shoering 1/0 & m. a presing iron 1/0 13 00  
# 1 bitt 1/8 & shoering 1/0 & grinding iron shaft 1/0 07 08  
# a hop at 1/6 for James & shoering 9/8 0 00 05 03  
# 7 boalts at 2/0 per lb 11/0 & 2 nails 1/8 0 14 08  
# 1000s & nail 1/2 shoering 1/0 ditto 1/0 0 00 03 02  
to m. an ax 1/0 & shoering 1/9 ditto 1/0 0 00 03 09  
to 9d money & shoering 1/8 & shoering 1/8 0 00 02 06  
to shoering 1/8 ditto 1/0 in 1709 ditto 2/0 0 00 05 00

2. 1709 to our whale acct. 0 02 04 02  
0 06 05 08

2 mo 1709 Reconcled With John Coffin & Den 0 00 00 09  
6 mo to shoering 1/0 ditto 1/0 m. a silt 1/0 to 2d 0 00 03 02  
1710 to Peleg Cunner 20/0 & a 1/0 bill 0 03 00 00  
to our charge 12/9. 1709 m. a bail & 1/8 clafendish 14 11  
to shoering m. 1709. 2/3. ditto of fabriloyl 0 01 00 09  
to sundri work as p<sup>r</sup> day book 0 00 14 02  
1710 to James m. pol hooks & spindle 3/0. Sub ho 6/0. 0 00 09 00  
to a Hughson for cable 6. a bitt & ring 1/0 11 09  
1712 to James haise m. a hathe 13/0 0 00 03 06  
1713 to Sundri work as p<sup>r</sup> day book 0 01 04 09  
to (abril & bitt 3/9) 1/0 m. permaleta. 0 00 01 00  
1714 to 2=3=4. on our whale acct. 0 02 03 04  
to Sundri work as p<sup>r</sup> day book 0 00 15 00  
to m. a plow hear 2/6 & 6/8 shoering 3/6 0 00 02 00

2 11 08 01

1715 Reconcled With John Coffin & Den 3 13 01  
to our three p<sup>r</sup> off whale boate 0 02 15 01  
1715 to our three p<sup>r</sup> off whale boate 0 01 02 09  
to Sundri work in shop 0 00 03 06  
to timitt 1/8. 1/8 Canhook 1/6 0 07 14 08  
to m. a near 3/0 prison hinges 3/0. 1/8 p<sup>r</sup> for 0 00 09 04  
the egg of a prisoner 1/4 0 00 01 00  
to our whale acct. 0 00 17 00



1752

John D.E.

33h of 1/101

001 10 00

000 03 00

000 03 00

000 05 00

000 19 00

000 09 00

000 02 01

000 01 06

000 15 00

000 07 06

000 03 00

000 01 01

000 06 01

000 07 09

000 09 01

000 07 06

000 02 09

000 10 00

000 10 00

000 06 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01

000 01 01



8 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# Shoeing your horse 1/10 & m down	0 0 3 00
9 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# a pair of pathhooks 1/10 & a gripe for colash wheel	0 0 3 03
10 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m Lock 2/6 & a lance	0 0 0 06
11 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# Shoeing 1/8 & a coopers ads 5/10	0 0 0 08
12 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m Sacarias lock 1/8 & former	0 0 0 200
13 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m tinker hash & steeling	0 0 0 00
14 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m Sacarias plow iron part 1/8 & Reigh	0 0 0 00
15 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m tinker irons 3/10 & m micah irons	0 0 0 07 06
16 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m plow iron 1/9 & more m plow iron 1/12	0 0 0 09 00
17 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m Joe Coleman's Strickhorn 3/10	0 0 0 03 00
18 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# m money paid for Tans: # a link chain	0 0 0 02 06
19 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# a set of bands weight 25 lb at	0 0 0 22 09
20 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# a net for micah 1/9 & spikes 30 lb at 24	0 0 0 03 09
21 <sup>st</sup> 1702	# 6 lb 1/2 S. Green leaf paid you	0 0 0 06 09
22 <sup>nd</sup> 1702	# 4 spikes 1/8 & 5 lb of feathers at 1/10	0 0 0 05 09
23 <sup>rd</sup> 1702	# 1/9 money for whale boat	0 0 0 01 39
24 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# 6 lb money lent you to pay J. Coffin	0 0 0 06 00
25 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# Shoeing 1/10 & a net ring at 2/6	0 0 0 03 09
26 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# 6 lb by Sacarias Reif. & a lb of tarr 1/10	0 0 0 07 06
27 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# micah 2 lb 2 hinges at 6/10 & 1/10 & 1/10	0 0 0 12 00
28 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# a strickhorn 6/10 for tinker & do kash	0 0 0 08 06
29 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# a new kash 1/10 & shoeing 1/10 & a ring for hooky	0 0 0 07 00
30 <sup>th</sup> 1702	# a ring for steeling ads 2/10	0 0 0 02 00
31 <sup>st</sup> 1702	# m a lock for man 1/10	0 0 0 01 06
1 <sup>st</sup> 1703	# a new shear 9/10 & m a cooller 2/6 & 1/10	0 0 0 11 09
2 <sup>nd</sup> 1703	# a gouge 3/10 & great nails 6/10	0 0 0 03 03
3 <sup>rd</sup> 1703	# 3/10 for tinker & a gardening spade 6/10	0 0 0 09 00
4 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
5 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 07 09
6 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 09 00
7 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 03 06
8 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
9 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
10 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 03 04
11 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 01 08
12 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 03 04
13 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
14 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
15 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
16 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
17 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
18 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
19 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
20 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
21 <sup>st</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
22 <sup>nd</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
23 <sup>rd</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
24 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
25 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
26 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
27 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
28 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
29 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
30 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
1 <sup>st</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
2 <sup>nd</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
3 <sup>rd</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
4 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
5 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
6 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
7 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
8 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
9 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
10 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
11 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
12 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
13 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
14 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
15 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
16 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
17 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
18 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
19 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
20 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
21 <sup>st</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
22 <sup>nd</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
23 <sup>rd</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
24 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
25 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
26 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
27 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
28 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
29 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
30 <sup>th</sup> 1704	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
1 <sup>st</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
2 <sup>nd</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
3 <sup>rd</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
4 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
5 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
6 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
7 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
8 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
9 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
10 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
11 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
12 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
13 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
14 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
15 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
16 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
17 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
18 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
19 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
20 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
21 <sup>st</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
22 <sup>nd</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
23 <sup>rd</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
24 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
25 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
26 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
27 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
28 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
29 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
30 <sup>th</sup> 1705	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
1 <sup>st</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
2 <sup>nd</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
3 <sup>rd</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
4 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
5 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
6 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
7 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
8 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
9 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
10 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
11 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
12 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
13 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
14 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
15 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
16 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
17 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
18 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
19 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
20 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
21 <sup>st</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
22 <sup>nd</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
23 <sup>rd</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
24 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
25 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
26 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
27 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
28 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
29 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00
30 <sup>th</sup> 1706	# a new shear 1/10 & m a cooller 2/6	0 0 0 02 00



03 00	of paid	Sheep which was shepherds	0 02 00 00
03 03	the freight	line at Boston. you paid the whole	0 00 00 00
06 06	2/3 of	more making a corn path & a boot home	3 days 09 06
08 08	paid	a boat and our of bens in 702	0 00 10 00
20 00	Mr John	Johnson: 3/8 ditto 5/9 for John	0 00 10 09
01 04	man	a horse at 40/0 intruck. in Jan: 1702	0 01 06 08
00 05	for	the freight of my boat dinner 703	0 00 10 00
07 06	# 5/2	6 1/2 m. Haseltine: 7/4. 1703	0 00 09 02
09 00	# 60	paid moving at brother: N.C. one day	0 00 03 00
03 00	paid	# 2/6 1/2 till molasses for the freight 1703	0 00 02 06
02 06	the	weight of wood at 10/6 1/2. 6 1/2 x hoop barrels	15 00 09 07
25 09	# hook	to iron 11/8 & a board 28 foot. & hoop to 1/4 lb.	02 08
03 09	of	iron 1/4 hoop at 1/4. & 1/2 by John tak mason	0 00 04 04
06 05	of	iron 1/4 hoop at 1/2 & chipman plow 1/4 x hoop to 1/4 lb.	02 08
05 09	702	# 60 money to red sturgeon	0 00 06 00
01 39	by	old sturgeon at 9/8	0 00 19 00
06 00	native	by money paid me at Cpt Belcher 1704. June 1	0 00 02 01
03 09	of	iron 1/4 for 1/4 sold to Bernon: 1 day plant	0 00 02 00
07 06	by	spake nee moving 1 day	0 00 02 00
12 00	1704	Contr	28 09 00 06
08 00	red	cotter by laiers of iron 1/4 by 1/4 money	0 00 04 04
07 00	for	10: barrels of corn at 3/6 1/2 bushel	0 01 10 00
02 00	3	spooner a barrel 1/8 x m 12 m the latter part	0 06 08
01 06	# 5	for by hoops 1/4 & 1/2 & other 1/3 & needles 2/6 of 1/4	0 08 09
11 09	margin	by 1/4 hoops 1/4 & 1/2 & trimming oyl barrels 1/4	0 03 10
03 03	by	trimming 10/6 & 1/4 bushel 1/2 corn at 1/4	0 00 14 06
09 00	# 2	by pausing in the first of the third m 1705	0 00 05 00
02 00	paid	by 10/8 & 1/2 - 0 - 0 which 1/4 borrowed	0 03 10 09
07 09	of	iron 1/4 by 6. to D. in 1705 the fine	0 00 06 00
09 00	# 12	by 12 & 1/2 feathers at 1/4 1/2	0 00 15 00
03 06	2	by m a barrel ditto 10/8 heading 3: br: alis	0 00 02 06
02 00	1705	by 1/4 by 1/4 oyl at 1/4 1/2	0 00 04 00
02 00	1	by axel tree in my cart in the 28: 11 m 1705	0 01 06
03 04	1706	by 20 cash for 1/4 doodahy mathe: 30/0	0 00 21 00
01 08	by	1/4 poles for 1/4 mathe: 1/4 poles 1/4 plow: 1/4	0 00 09 00
03 04	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 04 00
02 15	the 1/4	by 1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 11 11
02 00	the 1/4	by 1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 00 00
03 00	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 07 06
04 04	1 m 1701	by 1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 08 00
02 04	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 09 06
01 11	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 01 00
07 09	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 07 00
06 03	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 03 00
06 00	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 03 06
07 08	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 11 00
07 06	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 01 06
06 00	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 08 06
01 00	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 15 08
08 06	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 10 06
2 00	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 09 00
06 00	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 09 08
09 07	by	1/4 1/2 oyl for 1/4 tom 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 00 04 00
01 08			25 19 11



(37) may 18 1702 John Barnard Dr

# Shoemaking & doing hors 1/8 & 1/4 at hooks 00 00 00  
June the # Shoemaking 1/4 a firril for a toe 1/4 00 00 01 04  
first 1703 # Shoemaking 1/8 & m-a sith 1/08 00 00 02 02  
# Shoemaking 1/0 & casment hinges at 3/6 00 00 03 06  
Dec. 1703 # Shoemaking 1/8 & June 1704 # Shoemaking 1/8 00 00 03 04  
July 1704 # Shoemaking 1/0 & 1/4 of spikes at 1/6 00 00 04 04  
# 1 iron 1/6 & m-a barke 2/6 & Shoemaking 1/8 & 00 00 03 03  
the 2 of a spindle & work 1/8 hinges 2/3 & Shoemaking 1/0 & 00 00 03 03  
8. 3. m # a plow sheat 1/8 & at 8 d p. m-a 1/00 19 00  
1705 # m-hors chames 1/6 00 00 00 06

# Shoemaking 1/0, more Shoemaking 1/8 00 00 02 08 01  
# barndore hinges at 9/8 & Shoemaking 1/0 00 00 03 08  
# 2 m # shell iron 1/6 to pheling iron 1/6 & Shoemaking 1/8 00 00 03 02  
= 1706 # m 2 iron 1/0 & Shoemaking 1/0 ditto 1/0 00 00 03 00  
7 m # 6 Cedar posts & redons at 9 d round poles 1/4 00 10 04  
# m-a grinding stone shaft 1/6 00 00 02 06  
# Shoemaking 1/0 & wedges 1/6 & ad p. & staple 1/6 00 00 07 07  
00 04 07 07

m # a percer bitt of 6 m-ladel 1/3 & Shoemaking 1/8 00 00 02 05  
4. 1707 # Shoemaking 1/0 ditto 1/0 & m-fir Shovel & tongs 03 00  
to m-a sith bitt m-pl shear 1/6 m-chains 1/6 00 00 01 07  
to m-cable stick 1/6 m-chains 1/6 m-shit frame 01 02  
to Shoemaking 2/0 spindle 1/6 m-a shovel 1/6 00 00 03 00  
to m-tongs 1/4 & sundries as p. day book 1/4 00 00 17 04  
00 01 09 03

1708 John Barnard Dr  
to Shoemaking 2/0. Sundries 3/6. Sundries in 1708 as p. day book 2 00 00  
to a fire Shovel 1/0 & Sundries as p. day book 2/6 1 11 06  
3 14 06

1709 to Chargon & permaeula 1/6 00 00 11 00  
gm. 19. 10 Sundry iron work as p. day book 4 04 07  
to 12 potatoes 1/6. iron work 1/6 00 14 00  
5 18 03

1710 to a spindle for sickle 1/6 00 00 00 09  
1711 to m-plow iron 1/4. ditto 120. 2 hors 1/6 00 01 00 10  
1712 to a chain at 1/6. trushup nail 5/9 00 01 00 03  
to m-bed pins 1/6. m-glass 1/6. a spade pecty 1/6 00 11 03  
1713 to p. Samson for 2 cattle 9/4 m-lid 1/6 sith 1/4 00 10 00  
1714 to p. Samson for 1 ox 6/3. m-rings & m-pins 1/6 00 11 09  
1715 to Sundry iron work as p. day book 19. 2 hors 1/6 00 01 09 00  
to shoe 1/6. p. 1/6. 1/6. 1/6. or traces 1/6 00 19 08  
to m-shovel 1/6. ring & staple 1/6. bail 3/6 00 00 06  
1716 to gripe for a wheel 1/6. m-warm pann 2/6 00 00 06  
to m-hames & trapes 3/6. a firril 1/6. key 1/6 00 00 06  
1717 to p. Samson for one ox 1/6 00 00 06

Nath Starbuck Junr Brook



the 12<sup>th</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> month

P. Gile

C<sup>2</sup>

1704 by 3 pieces of eight 18/6

000 18 00

1705 by 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in cash: & for matto ket need keeping 2 07 00  
by 3/8 money to rain same: for tanning in amons 03 00  
1706 by a barril 3/0 & 1/4 off oil at 18 string 06 00 00 10 03  
by cash received of thee when reconed p<sup>r</sup> full 03 13 03  
00 14 02  
00 04 07 5

1706  
the 8<sup>th</sup> month

Gile

C<sup>2</sup>

by 60 money. by money in bil, p<sup>r</sup> full 0 04 09 03  
1710 by a 40/0 bill I had of him. & 1 day paving 02 03 00  
1714 by a 40/0. at E. Coffins house 00 02 00 00  
9<sup>th</sup> 19 by old iron 1/6. & 40/0 bill 00 02 01 06  
1715 by a 20/0. bill his wife gave me 00 01 00 00  
by plowing 1 acre 10/ shingling 1/4 00 01 00 06  
6 01 00

1717 Reconed with John Barnard due to him 10 07  
1723 by 30/0. in a bill of himself. 20 yds sett fence 02 00 00  
1724 by Sharping 100 rails & hewing posts 1 day 00 06 06  
1731 By plowing 9 acres & 3/4 almost at 20/ 00 03 15 10  
1733 1/4 2 baskets ferne 12/ 00 00 12 12







002 0802

- 4 14 07  
 0 0 2 09 05

100507

02	16	08
00	09	09
3	06	05

01 0101  
00 0600

1870  
3 12 00

01 02 03  
00 06 07

00 01 00

00 0.2 00

ys 1400  
5 1200

60800

4 103/03  
0 4 104/00

2561303

03/10/0  
01/03/00

5 415<sup>0</sup>-4

10870

5 170.8  
- 47.6



39 1703 father's off in - Dr

	# m-a colter & a pick fork	0 00 02 06
	# a pick fork 2/4 & shoeing 1/6	0 00 02 10
July 1703	# a load of roots 10/0 & m-2 chains 13	0 00 01 00
	# m-a chain 1/9 & shoeing 1/8	0 00 03 00
Aug 24 1703	# a set of stock bands 33 1/2 & a set of 8 p 1/2	0 00 02 00
	# shoeing 2/0 & m-a lock 1/5 & shoeing 1/8 & shoeing 1/8	0 00 02 00
	# m-needs lock 1/0 & m-a chain 1/6	0 00 02 00
	# m-a lock 1/0 & a set of collish bands & boxes for 1/2	0 00 02 00
	# a fire slice 3/0 & m-a chain 1/5 & m-a lock 1/6	0 00 04 00
Shott in 1705	# m-needs lock 2/6 & bed pin & 3 specks	0 00 04 06
	# Gaile for pott 1/8 & m-plow iron 2/9	0 00 04 03
Feb 1704	# shoeing 1/8 & m-plow iron 1/3 & shoeing & a linpin	0 00 06 00
	# dit to the things extensile	0 00 17 00
	# m-a shovel 1/8 land iron 3/0 & shoeing 1/5	0 00 04 02
# 28 of	# a new links 1/0 & shoeing 1/0 & shoeing 1/0	0 00 03 00
Shott 1707	# a bridle at 3/0 & cart iron 2/0 & shoeing 2/6	0 00 07 06
	# m-hames 1/0 & shoeing 1/8 & shoeing 1/8	0 00 03 08
	# a staple ring 1/0 & shoeing round 2/8	0 00 03 08
	# m-a stove horn & m-a shade & another iron	0 00 04 09
	# a rivet & 2 specks 1/0 & a steering iron 1/4	0 00 02 10
	# m-desires lock 2/3 & m-a skillet frame 1/6	0 00 02 09
	# shoeing 1/6 & m-a dore lock 1/0 & iron for plow 1/4	0 00 04 00
1705	# a new shear in eight 11 1/2 at 1/2	0 00 10 06
	# a pair of hinges 1/4 & shoeing 1/8 & m-plow iron 1/6	0 00 07 06
	# m-ax & m-3 chains 3/6 & clack pins 1/6	0 00 05 00
the last 3m	# a pott for m-2 hons 1/0 & a land iron 2/6	0 00 06 06
	# other irons 1/0 a pick for 2 m-a chain 2 staples	0 00 04 00
4m	# 120 at 1/2 belcher 3 & 1 lb of 1/2 that best 1/2	0 00 04 08
	# a pair of hinges 1/0 & shoeing 1/8 & m-plow iron 1/6	0 00 02 04
	# shoeing 1/10 ditto 3/4 & m-a chain 1/5	0 00 05 10

12 07 00

10m 1705	# m-a lock at 3/0 & shoeing 1/8 & m-a shovel 1/6	0 00 06 02
	# m-liaes lock 1/6 & fresh times lock 1/0	0 00 02 06
	# m-a chain & other things 1/8 & iron for cart m-long	0 00 03 10
	# a pair of hinges for 1/2 m-a chain 1/6	0 00 02 06
10m	# a ring 1/8 & a shoeing at 2/0 & m-a lock 1/0	0 00 03 08
	# m-liaes gunn 1/6 & m-plow iron 1/4	0 00 06 00
	# shoeing & m-a staple 1/8 & m-a chain 1/6	0 00 02 02
1706	# a staple 1/6 & chain 1/0 m-hors chain 1/0 & a spring	0 00 03 10
	# a spring 1/6 & m-hors chain 1/8 & m-a colter 1/6	0 00 02 02
8m	# m-a tub horn 2/6 & shoeing 1/8 ditto 1/0	0 00 06 03
	# a litel gettro 2/0 & m-a lock for will hore 1/9	0 00 05 02
	# a spit 1/0 m-a lock 3/4 & m-a chain 1/6	0 00 03 09
that 1707	# m-lambon no banar his iron & 10 for m-ly der	0 00 08 10
	# a set of bands weight 24 lb at 1/2	0 00 05 00
	# shoeing 1/8 in 1708 & a creeper 1/6	0 00 18 04
	# shoeing 1/10 m-bridle 1/0 & m-a sith 1/3	0 00 11 10
3m	# chain 1/0 m-a hore for gaphet 3/6	0 00 06 03
for 10m	# a hore for 1/2 m-a hore for 1/2 m-a hore for 1/2	0 00 09 09
10m	# a hore for 1/2 m-a hore for 1/2 m-a hore for 1/2	0 00 04 00
	# shoeing 1/10 & m-will hore lock 1/0	0 00 03 00
	# m-a chain & plow iron 3/9 in 1706	0 00 03 09
	# m-ax 1/6 & m-chain & land iron 1/10	0 00 05 04
	# shoeing 1/8 making harro teeth m-sum 1/10	0 00 10 03
	# a pick & a key 2/6 m-plow iron & a hook 1/6	0 00 08 00
	# a pick & a key 1/10 m-skillet frame 1/9 m-plow iron 1/9	0 00 03 04
	# shoeing 1/10 a linpin 1/6 m-a gun 1/6	0 00 07 06
	# m-plow iron 2/0 & sundries out day book	0 00 01 01
	# iron 1/10 & a hore for 1/2 m-iron for tumb 1/10	0 00 13 06
	# shoeing 1/10 m-chains 1/8 m-several times 1/7	0 00 11 03
1709	# plow iron 1/6 & m-ditto 1/6 Legaput 1/6	0 00 10 06
	# m-plow iron for gaphet 2/9 & other 1/4	0 00 04 01
	# 2 hores at 1/10 & a hore for 1/2 m-a hore for 1/2	0 00 09 00
	# 1/2 at boston by 1/2 & a cow at 1/10	0 00 12 02 01

to 1/2 at boston by 1/2 & a cow at 1/10

1709	# recoined with father's off in & der to me	2 17 02
to 1/2	# shoeing 1/6 & sundrie iron work 1/6	0 00 07 00
to 1/2	# carting two loads of iron from Squam	0 00 18 00
12. 10	# m-iron work as per day book from 1709 to 1710	0 00 16 10
	# m-gaphet iron 2/0 & sundrie work per day book	0 00 13 07
	# m-iron work 1/6 & m-iron in 1712 1/8	0 00 04 08



1703	By Balding's a fish boat	27/6	001	07	06
1705	By plowing 1/2 acre of ground at 25/0	000	00	15	00
1706	By mending my old boat at 8/6	000	00	06	06
1712	By plowing for James the 1 acre	000	00	10	00
1712	By 50/3. Received of E.C. on his acc	000	02	10	03

1719 By Money pd John wey for plastering Meeting 13 00  
1721 By Bils of Ex<sup>ch</sup> pr full 5<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 00  
1718 day Reciev<sup>d</sup> of above sum of 5<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 00 pr full of all

1789. No. 6 by Jabez Macy Cash 00 6 00 10  
 5 by Cash £ 7 15 10: in bill at my house 7/15/10  
 by lack of est my wood as they do say 5 00 00 10  
 by a spruce or white pine ladder pole 000 10 9 0  
 3 by days work H. 5 11 6. pr day 000 11 10  
 by 6 busels of lime 000 10 9 0  
 by bails dew in my favour - - - 15 09 0  
 - - - 13 09 5  
 - - - 28 18 5

1728 by 1 day work filling in swamp below barn 10 00  
 1729 by 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  of new line sent w. hat - an axle 0 00 10 6 00  
 1730 by keeping wheat 7/0 one day not 9 00 10 7 00  
 1733 by filling dungh 8. - made 1/2 of 1/2 1 00 00  
 1734 by cutting woods off a warffe one day 10 00  
 by spinning 16 Hocks & 12 d. of 1/4 Skains 1 00 10  
 by spinning 69 Skains of wistles at 5 p. each 1 00 10  
 1735 by making Jacote 6. briches 3. with a bird Jacote 9. 1 00 10  
 4 11 15

1786	By 1750 <sup>base</sup>	at 1000	of marked 14	8	7	2
1787	By an old Jacote 100	of Birding dung + sp.		13		
1789	By 100 meters of rice	600 of better 12 more		3	12	



Stephen Coffin Dr in. del. 1703		£ 8 0
# m-a chain & a new hook for ring	0 0 0	00 09
# the drabak on the 22 <sup>d</sup> of wood. 1/10	0 0 0	01 10
# m-a gown 1/10 & a set of cutting rods	0 0 0	07 06
# Colash Linspins. 1/10 & 3 shoeing 2/8	0 0 0	04 07
# a staple 1/4 & 3 shoeing mair 1/5 & 3 wheels lice 3/6 0	0 0 0	05 06
# 3 telmiga hash: 2/6 & m-hors chains: 1/6	0 0 0	03 0
# m-a-c 1/8 & 3 spear p's & link 1/6 & m-tongs 1/8	0 0 0	02 00
# m-a shovel & 3 skinner 1/6 & a land iron 2/9	0 0 0	04 05
# m-a coultter 2/6 & a new shear weight	0 0 0	11 06
# m-a ring & staple 1/8 & m-tongs 1/4	0 0 0	02 00
# a land iron 2/9 5 ind bit 1/6. ground rest iron 6 ind	0 0 0	05 09
# 2 keys & 3 brads & 1/6 & 2 rings 1/6 & iron for plow	0 0 0	03 02
Apr 1704 # a plow shear weight 14 1/2 & at 8 1/2 & m-copd	11 08	
# m-a chain 3 links 1/4 & shoeing 1/8	0 0 0	03 00
# m-a staple hook & a new ring & shovel	0 0 0	02 05
# shoeing 1/10 & 3 shoeing 2 cattle & 1 post at 1/6	0 0 0	05 06
# shoeing 1/2 & shoeing 1/8 & hinges & 1 pick 3/4	0 0 0	06 02
# 3 p. 2 of hinges. 6 1/2. 1/4. & 9 1/2 at 8 1/2	0 0 0	18 06
# m-hors chains 0/8 & m-a hors 1/6	0 0 0	01 02
# great nail 1/2 & m-plow iron 1/9	0 0 0	05 00
# shoeing 1/8 & a broken bit 1/6 & shoeing	0 0 0	03 10
# plates m-a chain 2/4 & m-plow iron 1/6	0 0 0	06 10
1705 # m-a key 1/8 & m-a chain 1/6 & m-iron 1/6	0 0 0	01 08
# baize pot 1/8 & a iron lance 13/6	0 0 0	15 02
# a spade 8/6 & a stub hoe 6/6	0 0 0	14 00
# shoeing 1/10 & a teder rop chain 1/6	0 0 0	04 00
# a band for a solar weight 8 1/2 at 1/6	0 0 0	04 00
# a shark hook for peter Shea at 3/6	0 0 7	17 8
1705 Reconc with uncle Stephen & den	0 2	16 1
26:4:me # 2 nebs & a ring & wedg 2/6 & a left dit tak	0 0 0	05 00
# m-a chain 1/2 & a gap 1/6 & a iron 1/6	0 0 0	09 08
# shoeing 1/2 & m-a chain 0/8 & shoeing 2/6	0 0 0	04 08
# 3 sin ketys things the whole sum is	0 0 2	06 10
# m-plow iron & sum other iron 2/4 0	0 0 0	04 00
1706 # a pressing iron 1/9 & 3 ind bit 1/8	0 0 0	05 05
# a top iron 1/6 & m-a 1/6 & shoeing in sum 1/6	0 0 0	04 00
# shoeing 2 iron 1/6 & laying hornah horn 2/6	0 0 0	03 06
hes 22 # shoe 1/6 & m-2 p. 2 plow iron 8/6 & a chain 1/4	0 0 0	08 10
# shoeing 1/6 & m-lagun: 1/4 & a land iron 2/6	0 0 0	03 04
# Jacob washaman 3/6 & shoeing 1/8 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	05 08
1706 # m-plow iron 1/6 & shoeing 1/6 & m-chain 1/9	0 0 0	07 09
# m-horn hook & m-hors 1/6 & a fire shovel 6/6	0 0 0	07 09
10:11 # m-horn 1/6 & shoeing 1/4 & m-hook & ring & bail 1/6	0 0 0	04 05
1707 # 2 ladle kandel: 1/6 & m-2 axes 1/6	0 0 0	07 00
to m-a shovel 1/6 & m-a hors & hors chain 1/6	0 0 0	02 03
to m-hors 1/6 & m-1/6 & m-a bell 1/3	0 0 0	02 05
to m-a shovel & m-staple & ring 1/4	0 0 0	01 04
to m-cans sachens plow iron at 1/9	0 0 0	03 09
to m-a cattle 2/6 & m-a lock 2/6 & m-horn spring 0 0	0 0 0	04 00
to m-a coper 2/6 & iron for plow 1/6	0 0 0	07 00
Rannal to plow iron for Rannal 1/6 & a stub horn for Ru	11 00	
to m-plow iron 2/6 & m-stub horn 2/6	0 0 0	04 00
to m-a chain 1/6 & m-a shear 2/6 & shoeing 2/6	0 0 0	02 06
to a heater & 1/2 & sundri iron work	0 0 1	15 03
1708 to 1/2 & 1/2 of 1/2 & 1/2 at 2/6	0 0 1	03 00
to N. G. 12/6 & nail 1/2 to John Sababa	0 0 0	12 11
1709 to whale iron mending them 2/5 hooks. staple 1/6	0 0 0	06 11
to a pr. plow iron for Rannal	0 0 0	08 02
to m-a chain 1/6 & a ring 1/9 shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	01 09
to sundri iron work as pr day book	0 0 1	03 01
to sundri iron work as pr day book	0 0 2	05 04
	0 0 18	18 11

1709 Stephen Coffin Dr to y <sup>e</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> above	0 1	06 08
to Sporis out of day book 3/4 & shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	04 10
1m- to m-plow iron Mist 5/6 & brads 6/6 & m-a hors 1/6	0 0 0	06 10
5m- to 1/6 & 1/2 spicks 7/10 shoeing 1/6 spicks 1/6	0 0 0	08 10
to sundri iron work 19/5 as pr day book	0 0 0	19 05
1710 to sundri iron work out of day book	0 0 5	01 04
	0 0 8	05 04
1710 Reconc With Stephen Coffin & den to 6 <sup>th</sup>	0 5	05 05
5m- to a horn for Jues 3/6 1/4 & 6/6 for float	0 0 0	10 00
to sundri iron work as pr day book	0 0 4	06 07
	5	02 06
1711 Reconc With Stephen Coffin & den to 6 <sup>th</sup>	3	10 00
to m-John Sababa plow iron 2/6	0 0 0	05 00



Oct 1703	By a pr. of cards at 6/0	0 0 0 06 09
10	at 10/0 by 6. Sheep and lambs at 6/0 p Sheep	0 0 1 16 00
06	Oct 1703 By moving 1 day 3/0 & 4/0 of wool at 10/0	0 0 1 16 09
07	lent me by 200 foot of boards at 9/0	0 0 0 09 05
06	21st Nov by 6 1/2 lb of wool at 10/0 p lb in 1705	0 0 0 05 05
0	paid the by 6/ for duckman's mairg. 6/0	0 0 0 09 00
00	led by 6/ for duckman's mairg. 6/0	0 0 0 02 00
05	by 2/0 for duckman's mairg. 6/0	0 0 0 02 00
06	the m. 1704 by 1/2 load hay	5 01 7
09	1705 uncle. Stephen p. Cont. p.	
08	26.4. m. by 64 lb of wool at 10/0 p lb	0 0 2 13 04
00	2. m. 1706 by bring 8. lbs oil at 2/0 p lb	0 0 0 16 00
09	the 4. m. by 12 1/2 lb of wool at 11/0 p lb	0 0 5 03 09
06	the 2. 10. by 4/0 p lb for 2 horses raised & roman	04 08
02	1707 by 1 1/2 thousand shingles at 13/0 p lb	0 0 0 19 06
00	1708 by 126 lb of wool at 10/0 p lb	0 0 5 04 00
10	1709 by bring 15 lbs oil at 6/0	0 0 0 06 00
10	1709 Stephen Coffin p. by 6 1/2 lb of wool at 10/0	2 14 07
08	7. m. 1710 by bring 2 lbs oil of Jonathan 9/0 p lb	0 0 0 04 00
02	4 m. 1710 by 125 lb at 10/0 p lb	0 0 5 04 02
00		0 0 8 02 09
08	5 m. 1710 by 13 1/2 lb of wool at 10/0 p lb	0 0 0 11 04
08	6 m. by 7 1/4 foot of oars at 3/0 p foot 18/8	0 0 0 18 08
10	12 m. by bring 1 brick 2/0	0 0 0 02 00
00		0 0 1 11 08
08	7 m. by 9 lb of wool at 10/0 p lb	0 0 3 15 10
08	6 m. 1712 by 6 1/4 lb of wool at 10/0	0 0 2 13 04
10		6 09 02
04	6 m. 1712 by 2/0 omitted by bring 7/9. 12 wool 10/0	1 00 03

03	Co of Sum total only Let han asy both m	0 3 16 05
04	1710. 7 m. Comend a stubbo for runnals om. too formerly	0 0 0 02 00
09	Be iron work for John Langba	0 0 0 06 00
00	9. 2. 2. 9. Suncie in a work as p. dy book	0 0 3 00 09
06	10 more iron work	0 0 0 02 00
03		7 09 06
00	6 m. 1712 Co bly then Pens to Mee	0 0 1 00 04



(45) Isaac Coleman Jr inde 1703

1703	# m hinges 1/6 & deno to ball of former acc	01 09
1703	# a p hinges 2/6 & a bridge 3/6	05 06
1703	# offsetting stock 1/6 & 8 hinges 1/8	02 02
1703	# m ax 6 & shoeing 6 & shoeing before	02 00
1703	# laing a stock horse 2/6 & laing mortis ax 2/6	05 00
1703	# laing a narrow ax at 2/6	02 00

1704	Reconed with Isaac Coleman & deno to me	04 06
1704	# 4 Spicks 1/6 & a keg 1/6 & 30 of fish hat 2/6	06 04
1704	# 40/0 ash recd of me	02 00 00

	# James Coffin 2/0	00 2 10 10
		00 1 01 00
		3 11 10

1705	# m a stub hon. 2/4 & 1/2 dept ann on board till in	02 11
1705	# a set of colash bands at 6/6 & 1/3 foot board 2/3	09 00
1705	# 1/2 bushel of salt at 2/6 & a set of boxes 8/9	11 03
1705	# 102 of beef at 1/4	12 09
1705	# to m ax 2/6 & m agipin 1/6 in m 1705	03 06
1705	# to 6ed pins 1/6	01 00
		00 2 00 05

1705	Reconed with Isaac Coleman & deno to bill	00 01 08 4
1705	# to m ax 6. ditto 2/6. m stub ho 2/9. a chisel & plain	07 07
1705	# to plats for a wheel 0/9 & sundries 3/6. a rake 1/6	05 03
1705	# to m ax 2/6 to sundries iron work 10/6	12 06
		1 07 00

1711	# to 2 ruffs 3/8 pd Ebenezer C 17/8	00 00 17 08
1711	# to 101 of beef at 6 farthings	00 00 12 07
1711	# to 8 1/2 of salt pork at 40	00 00 3 00
1711	# to m stub ho 3. 18 rails 6. hinges 3/6	00 00 05 00
1711	# to a stub ho 6. a header m 2/6 1/4	00 00 7 04
1711	# to wheel bar iron 3/6. m stub ho 3/6	00 00 3 08
1711	# to m mortis ax 1/4. m ax & chisel 1/6	00 00 2 04
1711	# to m mortis ax 1/6. 8 1/2 of mutton at 2/6	00 00 2 05
1711	# to mory pd R. G. S. 1/8 of pork 2/6	00 00 5 00
		00 02 19 00

1713	Isaac D. 10 5/6 in a bill. a bolt for door	00 07 06
1714	# 2 cords of wood at 12/3. 30 nails 1/6	00 01 05 00
		1 13 06

1715	Isaac D. 10 5/6 off above	00 00 16 01
1715	# 1 cord of dinges wood 12/0	00 00 12 00
1715	# to iron work as p day book	00 00 05 04
		1 13 05

1715	# to 10 many dew in our feet	00 00 01 05
1715	# to 20 rails for crib 8/6	00 00 10 00
1715	# to sundries iron work as p paper	00 00 18 40
		1 08 03

1716	# to 1 mist in casting the above	00 00 01 00
1716	# to 10 same irons 2. a whipple tree chain 3/8	00 05 08
1717	# to shoeing 6. 30 great nails & a trimmel 1/6	00 02 00
1717	# to 20 nails 1/9. ditto 10/6. horse irons 6/6	00 07 03
1717	# to sundries iron work as p day book	00 02 01 06
1717	# to 1 hoe in 1717 5/6. a set of m 1/6	00 00 06 00
1717	# to sundries as p day book 18/11. underp in beef 1/4	00 15 03
1721	# to plowing 1 acre 12/0. he holding 1/2 plow	00 00 12 00
1722	# to 1 hoe 6/6. ditto 1 to Jonathan pits 6/6	00 00 12 00
1723	# 16 day then delivers him 27 00 00 m bill	00 00 00 00
1723	# to sundries iron work as p day book	00 00 09 02
1723	# to sundries iron work more 14/3. 13/6. 1	12 11 10



nov. 1703 Isaac C. # 1 1/2 Bushel of turneps at 0 02 03  
 # 1/8 reced of Jor & Stephen Gornham 0 00 01 08  
 by Isaac Washam for workint at 0 00 03 00  
 by mortising 24 posts 2/0 0 00 02 00  
 by 5/0 to Peter Heit 2/0 John Heit 2/0 Philip 2/0 05 00  
 - 13 11

7. 1. 1705 by a horse 0 03 12 00

1706 This day Recond with Isaac Coleman & bts all acc

1705 by 1/2 incur for 1000 ac. 1/2 bushel turneps 4/00 04 02  
 1706 by mortising 20 posts at 1/4 post 0 00 02 00  
 by 1/2 bushel of bad lime at 1/0 0 00 01 03  
 1708 by mortising 12 posts at 1/4 post 0 00 02 03  
 1709 by mortising 17 posts at 1/4 post 0 00 01 09  
 by 3 bushels of lime at 1/0 0 00 03 00  
 4m by mortising 18 posts at 1/4 post 0 00 01 10  
 by moving 100 & 1 dy m. Corn rott & put up 05 06  
 1708 by mortising 20 oak posts at 1/4 post 0 02 06  
 by mortising 13 Cedar posts at 1/4 0 00 01 04  
 by 1 bushel of parsnips at 2/0 0 00 02 00  
 0 01 09 08

by 6 bushels of hysc mut. setting down 0 00 00  
 by 5/0 in bill 0 00 09 00

1709 by 4/0 to John homine 0 00 04 00  
 6m 1710 by Mortising 20 posts & holes 0 00 02 01  
 7m 21 by Making Corn rott & put up Corn 20 00 05 00  
 1711 by Mortising 15 Cedar posts & holes 0 00 08 04  
 2m 1711 by Sharpening 100 Rails 0 00 01 06  
 4m 5 by 20 bushels Lime 8/0 for sifting 0 01 04 00  
 2 04 84

1711 Recond with Isaac Coleman & John him 0 17 08  
 4m 8 by Sharpening 100 oak rails 2/0 0 00 04 03  
 3m 1712 by setting up fence one day 3/0 husks 0 00 03 00  
 1713 by 2 bushels of lime at 1/0 0 00 02 00  
 3m 26 by Mortising 11 posts at 1/6 1/2 bushel Lime 0 00 02 06  
 7m 25 by 40 bushels of Lime at 1/2 0 02 00 00  
 0 03 09 05

10. 1713 1 day Isaac C. by 1/2 ball of g above 0 00 10 05  
 6m 1714 by paving one day about Well 0 00 04 00  
 14 day by lime mortar 1/0 setting up fence 2/0 03 00  
 0 00 17 05

1715 by a 10/ Gill. 8 day of 2m. 12 mibls 0 02 00  
 6m 30 by Gills full 0 00 11 05

1715 by Peter Moosaquit 6/0 0 00 06 00  
 12. 17 by Sharpening 120 rails 2/0 0 00 02 00  
 by money full 19/3 0 00 08 00  
 0 00 19 03

1716 by 1/2 bill. a hide 8/1 at 1/2 0 01 01 00  
 1m 1722 by Sharpening 20 rails & set up fence 1/2 day 0 13 00  
 by 1 day set up fence at Church's field 0 00 03 00  
 4m by 1/2 & 1/2 1 day 4/0 pit work 0 08 00  
 by Isaac H. plow 1 day 3/0 0 03 00  
 7m 1723 by 30 long bone at 5/0 0 07 10 00  
 1m 1724 by 1/2 mak hay 1/2 & cart hay 1/2 3/0 00 10 06  
 by mortising 50 posts 9/0 old iron 4/0 0 00 18 09  
 12 08 02



(46) Nathaniell. Barnard D<sup>r</sup> in Oct. 1703

de. 6 <sup>th</sup> 1703	# the balance of the former acct	0 0 2	24 00
	# Shoring 3/4 & a staple	0 0 0	04 05
	# m-a skilt frame 1/8 & a ring 1/8 & land iron 1/8	0 0 0	04 07
	# a ring 1/8 & a land iron 2/8 & m-hoos 1/8	0 0 0	04 02
	# m-a chaine 1/8 & m-a staple 1/8	0 0 0	02 04
	# m-2 chaines & plow irons 1/8 & Shoring 1/8	0 0 0	02 02
1704	# m-a cutter 1/8 & m-a chaine 1/8 & Spicks 1/8	0 0 0	01 09
the 10 <sup>th</sup> mo	# 2 irons to m-wheel 1/8 & a staple 1/8	0 0 0	01 00
	# Shoring 3/4 & a hatchet 3/8 & a cattle bail 1/8	0 0 0	07 00
1705	# m-bands 2/8 & m-Chains 1/8	0 0 0	04 00
	# m-plow iron 1/8 & 6 solash boxes 1/8	0 0 0	11 00
	# m-harrow keeth 1/8 & m-a stub-hon 2/8	0 0 0	05 06
	# Shoring 1/8 m-a Coulter 2/8 & m-plow iron 2/8	0 0 0	05 00
	# Shoring 3/8 & ditto 1/8 & m-a lock 1/8 & m-Hoos 2/8	0 0 0	07 00
	# a brace & bitt 2/8 & Shoring round 3/4	0 0 0	06 00
	# Shoring 2/8 & a ring 1/8 & a staple 1/8	0 0 0	02 08
	# m-Chains 1/8 & m-plow iron 1/8 & m-m 1/8	0 0 0	06 00
1 <sup>st</sup> mo 1706	# m-a shovel 1/8 & Shoring 1/8 & ditto 2/8	0 0 0	08 06
	# 1/8 th. Spicks 1/8 & Shoring 2/8 & m-a hon 1/8	0 0 0	04 03
	# Shoring 3/8 & m-plow iron 1/8 & m-a pick 1/8	0 0 0	04 10
	# Shoring 1/8 & m-2 bridle 1/8 & Shoring 1/8	0 0 0	02 08
	# Shoring 1/8	0 0 0	01 00
		0 0 7	04 08

the 6 <sup>th</sup> mo 1706	Reconed With Nath <sup>l</sup> . Barnard & Resto den		
	to the bill of the above account	0 0 1	14 11
	to m-axe & Stub-hon 3/8 & m-2 plow iron 1/8	0 0 0	06 09
	to Shoring 1/8 & m-a hon 1/8 & m-Chains 1/8	0 0 0	04 02
	to Shoring 1/8 & Shoring 1/8 & ditto 2/8	0 0 0	04 00
	to legging a cattle at 2/8 & m-axe at 3/8	0 0 0	05 09
1707	to m-a lins pin 1/8 & Shoring 1/8 & m-land iron 1/8	0 0 0	03 02
	to Shoring 1/8 & m-plow iron 1/8 & Shoring 2/8	0 0 0	04 05
	to m-Stub-hon 2/8 & 2 hoops 1/8 & Shoring 1/8	0 0 0	04 06
	to Shoring 1/8 & 2 staples & a ring 1/8 & Shoring 1/8	0 0 0	06 06
27 <sup>th</sup> 9.	to m-a Shovel 1/8 & m-axe 3/8 & m-hoos 1/8	0 0 0	04 04
1 <sup>st</sup> mo 1709	to a grate iron 1/8 & a flesh fork 2/8	0 0 0	05 06
	to m-axe 1/8 & m-ager 1/8 & a lane bring 2/8	0 0 0	04 03
	to m-plow iron 1/8 & m-a chaine 1/8 & m-plow iron 1/8	0 0 0	11 06
	to m-Chains 1/8 & Shoring 1/8 & m-a shovel 1/8 & a staple 1/8	0 0 0	04 08
	to m-a chaine 1/8 & Spicks 1/8 & at 3/8 & ditto 1/8	0 0 0	08 05
	to m-plow iron 2/8 & m-a dith 1/8 & a litch tacklin 3/8	0 0 0	06 04
	to Spicks 3/8 & m-pick fork 1/8 & Shoring 1/8 & m-chinges 1/8	0 0 0	09 00
	to m-a staple 1/8 & Chaine 1/8 & an ax 1/8	0 0 0	06 06
	to iron work out of day book 1/8 & more 1/8	0 0 0	02 06
1 <sup>st</sup> mo 1709	to Shoring 1/8 & a firil 2/8 & bail for cattle m-pothooks 2/8	0 0 0	05 00
	to m-Chains 2/8 & a hatchet 3/8 & m-plow iron 1/8	0 0 0	11 06
	to m-plow iron 1/8 & m-a shovel 1/8 & a spindle 1/8	0 0 0	06 06
	to m-Chaine 1/8 & Land iron 3/8 & m-Spind 1/8 & m-Cutter 1/8	0 0 0	05 06
	to a bail for a bigail 1/8 & m-a chaine 1/8 & Shoring 2/8	0 0 0	04 00
	to Shoring 1/8 & Skilt frame 1/8 & Shoring 2/8 & Sundries 1/8	0 0 0	12 00
	to Sundrie iron work as p <sup>r</sup> day book	0 0 0	19 09
1710	to Sundrie iron work as p <sup>r</sup> day book	0 0 2	02 10
18 <sup>th</sup> mo 1711	to 1/4 cord of Wood at 10 <sup>th</sup> m cord	0 0 8	12 06
6 <sup>th</sup> mo 1712	to Shovel & a set of rods for a bigail Chase	0 0 0	11 00
	to Sundrie iron work from 1710 to 1712	0 0 3	03 01
2 <sup>nd</sup> mo 1714	to 1/2 per maseta Selfe & Son 1/8 & Shingle 3/8	0 0 0	07 00
	to Sundrie iron work as p <sup>r</sup> day book & paper	0 0 8	08 03
1715	to 1 broad ax 10 <sup>th</sup> & 1 hoe 5 <sup>th</sup>	0 0 0	15 00
	to Sundry work as p <sup>r</sup> day book & paper	0 0 1	08 03
		3 1	06 10

1715	Nath <sup>l</sup> . Barnard D <sup>r</sup> To y <sup>e</sup> bill of	0 5	12 08
1717	to Sundry iron work as p <sup>r</sup> day book	4	14 02
1718	to Sundry iron work as p <sup>r</sup> day book	0 3	01 01
	to 1 set of rods for a bigail Chase	0 0 0	02 08
	to Sundrie iron work as p <sup>r</sup> day book	0 0 1	02 08
		1 4	16 03
	to y <sup>e</sup> bill p <sup>r</sup> by E. Gardner	0 0 1	14 03



may	1704	By 7 Sheep & lambs at 60 <sup>o</sup>	6 00
		By a 2 years old Steer at 30 <sup>o</sup>	0 02 00
		By 2 bushels of oats at 1/6	0 01 15 00
		By 16 Sheep for manns. at 10 <sup>o</sup>	0 00 16 00
the mms	1705	By 12 Sheep for manns at 12 <sup>o</sup>	0 00 12 00
			5 09 00
10:11m	1706	By 2 bushels of malt at 2/6	0 00 07 00
		By 9 1/2 lb of old iron: at 9 <sup>o</sup>	0 00 01 09
3m	1707	By 2 bushels of malt at 1/6	0 00 03 00
15m	1708	By A. Aker 2 years old & advantage	0 02 07 00
		By Roman 7 1/2. & plowing 1 acre. 10 <sup>o</sup>	0 00 17 00
		By 2 old boxes at 1/6	0 00 06 00
7m	25	By 2 oxen fat & at coettine at	0 09 00 00
		By 1 1/2 lb of Wood at 10 <sup>o</sup>	0 02 04 07
5m	1712	By a Load of hay english at	0 00 1 00 00
9m	19	By 2 bushels malt at 7/6	0 02 14 00
5m	1713	By 1 Load english hay 20 <sup>o</sup>	0 00 00 00
5m	29	By 104 lb of beef at 2 <sup>o</sup> pr lb	0 00 17 00
8m	1714	By an old hors at 2 <sup>o</sup>	0 05 00 00

1715	By plowing 2 acres. 2 <sup>o</sup>	2 11 10 02
	(Carting 1 Load of)	0 01 04 00
		25 14 02

1717	By 22 lb of old iron at 3/6	0 00 03 06
1718	By a yoke of oxen at 12 <sup>o</sup>	0 01 00 00
	By 11 days work about hay	0 00 05 00
	By an old fring	0 00 02 00
		1 6 10 06

1727	Benexer Barnard D <sup>r</sup> to Sundry iron work	0 1 12 12
9m	15. to 25 1/2 Beef at 3 <sup>o</sup> 1/2	0 00 3 14 11
	to m glass & iron wheels 9/7	0 00 09 07
	to Eliphe Smith in a p <sup>r</sup> hand irons	0 01 17 00
		7 14 24 0

1727	Benexer Barnard C <sup>r</sup> by a cow at	0 00 7 10 5 00
	By Cash for full 7/10	0 00 00 10 7 10
1727	By Cash 7/2 then Reciev'd of him	0 00 07 02
11m	19 to 25 1/2 Beef at 3 <sup>o</sup> 1/2	0 00 11 08
1728	By 3 sowing reay at Churches field boys & mare	0 08 10 00
	By plowing 1 acre 20 <sup>o</sup> by 1 boy	0 08 10 00
1729	By a Steer calf weaned & kept until fall	0 01 10 00
	this acct was balanced by Benj Starbuck	4 10 4 05
1733	By planting 1 day h'm & 2 boys	



(47) 1703 Samson Cartrite. Dr

# 4/12 of hinges at 5/6 4/6 3/6 & 3/6 — 0 0 0 16 06  
# 4/12 of hinges iron 7/6 & 8/6 iron 1/8 — 0 0 0 09 02  
1705 # 4/12 of hinges 3/6 1/2 more 3/6 & iron 0/8 0 0 06 08  
# make a key 1/6 & a gaff 1/6 & 1/6  
12 m. # an axe & a trammel 1/4 & 1/4 splitting knife 2/6 0 0 01 09  
15 04

1706 Reconciled with Samson Cartrite & dew to btl — 2 09 05  
# 111. 1/2 of beef at 1/6 1/6 to — 0 19 05  
# in a skillet frame 9/ — 0 0 0 13 10  
0 0 0 00 02  
0 0 1 14 00

1710 Reconciled with Samson & dew to btl — 0 0 0 02 08  
# 10 m. to 10/6. Cash. & a pickfork 2/6. — 0 0 0 13 00  
# 11 m. 22 to m. & m. plow iron 7/6. Sub hot. 6/6 0 0 13 06  
12. 1711 to m. a chain 4 Links 1/8. — 0 0 0 01 08  
0 0 1 10 02

2 m. 1712 to E. Lander. Coffin 3/4.

Richard Macy Dr 10 Money in bills 0 0 2 07 00  
1712 To Joshua Shurvalere for 4 rails at 16/6. 0 0 0 16 06  
28. To his pr. of 8 Crabs 8/8. M. & iron about blackfish 16 08  
4. 6 m. 1714 To 25/6. to John White for tax. — 0 0 1 05 00  
to m. To 7/6. 2/6. to John Napadano 0 0 0 10 00  
1715 To sundry iron work as per paper 0 0 1 15 03  
To sundry work as per day book & paper 0 0 3 06 08  
To Carting timber 1 day. ditto hay 0 0 0 08 00

1716 To Sundry work as per day book — 0 0 1 02 07 1/2  
12 708

1716 To 1 barril. Tyce at 14/6. 16 06 7/6 — 0 0 1 01 06  
To Sundry iron work as per day book 3 14 04  
4 15 10

1717 To 1/2 Mistlin of ball for 1/2 pott 0 0 01 80  
10. 14. To 1/2 p. Cileck for apples. Shing 3/6 0 0 04 00  
11. 13. To 1/2 p. Cileck for apples. Shing 3/6 0 0 04 00  
To part of 1/2 p. Cileck 3/2 — 0 0 1 17 02  
To Sundry iron work as per day book — 2 06 11  
0 0 4 09 01

Richard Macy Dr No 2 Sheep at 10 0 1 06 08  
6 m. To Sundry iron work as per day book — 0 0 3 06 03  
To Sundry iron work as per day book — 0 0 2 03 06  
6 m. 1720 To 39 1/2 of fresh beef at 3/4 pr. lb is — 0 30 16 01  
To 1 pr. wheel, plating iron 2 gimblets, pick 0 0 0 08 00  
To Sundry iron work as per day book — 0 0 2 00 02  
To 2 w. Lamb 4/6. app. to wheel for D.R. 6/6 0 0 3 12 10  
1722 To 14 1/2 of kitchen stuff at 5/6 iron work 2/6 0 0 07 10  
To 5 lb. of wool at 6/6 — 0 0 0 06 00  
14 06 00

1723 then Reconciled with R. M. rest dew to btl. 2 19 04  
2 m. 9 To shoes 11/6. 10 1/2 hay seed at 2/6 is — 0 0 1 11 06  
1725 To shoes 5/6. damaged. 1 bushel apples 1/6 0 0 06 06  
To Sundry iron work 23/4. a bonnet 1/6. — 0 0 1 19 04  
1728 To Sundry iron work as per day book ditto 4/6 0 0 4 16 07  
To iron work 4/6. — 0 0 0 04 00  
11 15 00



1704	by mowing & making a small load of hay	0 0 0	04 00
	by mowing & making a load Crick stuff	0 0 0	08 00
1705	by mowing & making 3 loads of hay at	0 0 0	18 00
		0 0 1	10 00
<hr/>			
1706	by mowing & making 1 load hay at	0 0 0	08 00
1707	by mowing & making 1 load hay at 1/2 docto	0 0 0	12 00
1709	by mowing 1 load 2/5 Crick stuff	0 0 0	05 00
	by mowing & making 2 loads of pure felt	0 0 0	07 00
		0 0 1	12 00
<hr/>			
1710	by mowing a sack of hay 1/2 docto 4/10	0 0 0	08 00
2	by mowing & making 1 load of Crick hay at	0 0 0	08 00
1711	by mowing and making a load hay	0 0 0	09 00
	by mowing & making a load Crick hay	0 0 0	08 00
		0 0 1	13 00
<hr/>			
1712	Samson Cr by 6 lbs. of y above	0 0 0	03 40
1712	Richard Macy Cr by herwing for rib	0 0 0	02 60
1714	by 8 gals oyl. White washing room	0 0 0	18 00
3m	by 40/10. Money had of him	0 0 2	02 00
	by work for my father 14/6 for me	0 0 4	00 60
	by sundry work as p his acct	0 0 2	15 00
		9	16 60
	by money full of all y above acct	2	11 20
		12	07 80
<hr/>			
1717	Richard Cr by work about house	0 2	03 00
3m	by money p full of y above	0 2	12 10
		0 4	15 10
<hr/>			
1717	Richard Macy Cr by bill of	1	17 20
4m	by 2/6 in a bill to Joseph Swaine	0 0 0	02 60
	by a bedstead for Joseph	0 0 0	15 00
	by Money p full of y above acct	0 0 1	11 50
		0 0 4	09 10
<hr/>			
1719	by £ 4 200 200 in bill of	0 0 4	00 00
12	by a bundle at 22/ a cart for Josiah & me what	0 3	08 00
1721	by my old cart & repairing ox wheel	0 0 2	02 00
	by money over charge in mark lamb	0 0 0	04 10
	by well saw 1/6 a bedstead 1/2 a drugg	0 0 0	18 00
	by in wheels & drugg top. timber	0 0 0	19 40
		1 1	06 08
<hr/>			
1723	by 2/0 over po in two Sheep at penn	0 0 0	02 00
4m	by a sett of felloes for Josiah Spatso	0 0 0	13 00
1724	by a Chees press at 18/0 making off	4 00	19 00
5m	23 by Shingling of east end of y barn	0 0	19 00
7m	9 by boxing my iron bound wheels & axell treeing	0 0	18 00
1m	4 by a set of ox wheels for Josiah Spatso	0 0	15 00
1727	by Josiah will Cash 12/ a brant to ride	0 0	17 00
1728	by Cash 20/ 2 bushels Corn 12/	0 0 1	12 00
12m	176 y John Tashame 30/ one day mend barn	2	02 00
		12	04 00



(48) Anthony De in 1703

no. 1703	# 90. 2 of beef at 6 farthing p lb	0 0 0	11 03
	# 20/ each of my wife & a load of roots 10/6	1 10 00	
	# 7 1/2 of Specks at 9d p lb	0 0 0	05 05
June 1704	# 11. pair of hinges at 2/6 3/4	0 0 1	10 06
	# 6. 1/2 of hinges at 2/6 3/4	0 0 1	10 06
	# a hod weight 12 1/2	0 0 1	00 04
1704	# a pair of iron weight 24 1/2 at 9d	0 0 0	18 04
	# Sacari cart woad 1/6 1/2 hinges at 1/6	0 0 0	05 06
1706	# 2 doz 1/2 butter # m a lock 12/6	0 0 0	02 06
24. 9m	# 37 1/2 of beef at 1 1/2 p lb	0 0 2	06 07 1/2
12m	# 1 load of roots at 12/6	0 0 0	12 00
		0 1 0	04 02
# 1707	Reconed With Anthony Odar & there Rest dew to		
31	the 3m the Above acc. dew to me	0 0 3	02 02
1707	to bail pail 1/6 & 2 loads of stons	0 0 0	08 00
5. 6m	to 5 bushels of Wheat at 3/6	0 0 0	15 00
2m 1709	to 1/2 doz of blue Lining 8/6 & 1 bushel Wheat 6d		11 06
4m	to 4 1/2 doz of open brigs at 2/8 p doz	0 0 0	08 04
	to 1/2 doz of bonet & 98 foot of boards	0 0 0	09 02
4. 8. 9m	to 12 a hog 9 1/2 at 2 1/2 p lb. 9/10	0 0 0	09 10
12.	to 377 lb of beef at 6 fr. p lb	0 0 2	07 01 1/2
26. 10.	to 20/6 to meeting house a sheep 6d	0 0 1	06 00
1710	to sundry oat of day books fender ect.	0 0 0	12 00
		0 1 0	12 05 1/2
1710	to 6/8 p to Thomas hathaway at (us) 1/6 a pail 1/6	0 0 0	09 02
			11 61 07 1/2
1710	to 137 lb of pork at 2 1/2 p lb	0 0 1	02 02
9m	to 300. lb of beef at 6 farthing p lb	0 0 1	17 06
1m 1711	to one barrel oyle had of me. full bound	0 0 2	11 00
6m 29	to 2 bushels wheat & 1 peck. 3 1/4 of pork	0 0 0	14 08
1712	to 170 lb of beef at 6 far	0 0 1	01 03
1712	to a trap 1/6. 7 1/2 of beef at 12 1/2	0 0 0	00 00
1712	to a sheep weather. 6/8. a hog 17 1/2. 20/20	1 15 08	
9m	to 2 Sheep alive as I think p paper 11/6 12/0	0 0 12 00	
1713	to Carting Lime & boards to 11/6 & self	0 0 0	04 06
7m	to 6 bushels wheat at 3/6	0 0 1	00 00
9.	to 37 lb pork at 2 1/2 p lb. 7/8	0 0 0	07 08 1/2
	to 278. lb of beef at 1/2	0 0 2	06 04
1714	to 100 pd goose. Carting out wood 1/6	0 0 0	13 00
9m 27. 10	to Cart Stalks 3/6. 131 lb of beef at 1 1/2	0 0 0	19 05
1715	to money of Walter Newberry at Collan	0 11 00 00	
6m	to Carting wood 3 load 6/6	0 0 0	00 00
	to sundry iron work as p paper	0 0 2	04 06
9m	to 133 lb & 2 makes 22 1/2 beef	0 0 1	02 02
	to Fatt 5/3. Carne 8/9. Fish 4/6	29 19 10	
	to Carting 6/6. wheat	03 09 00	

1715	Reconed With A. D then dew	0 0 7	13 01
	to 2 bushels Carne 7/9. Carting 200. rail	0 14 00	
7m 1.	to 1 bushel & 3 pecks Carne. 6/2	0 0 0	00 02
1716. 10	Carting Orne 2 load at 6/3. Load 8 pumkins	0 0 0	12 00
	to Carting wood 20. Carting wood 2 Cords	0 0 0	08 00
5. 1717.	to Carting 10 Cords wood at 2/6. 1000	0 1 05 00	
	to m. lining at 2/6. 2 1/2. 1 bushel Carne	0 0 0	08 02
	to 10 1/2 pecks at 8. 1/7. pork at 3d	0 0 0	17 01
	to 1/2 doz loax 10. 197 lb beef at 1 1/2	0 0 1	16 10
	to 1 bushel Carne 4/6. 2 1/2 butter 1/4	0 0 0	05 04
1718	to 3750. shingle at 26. 2 1/2. 17. 6.	0 4 17 06	
	to a bonnet 5/6. 1 bushel wheat 6d. 1 Carne 4/6	0 0 0	10 00
	to Carting wood 11 Cords 2 1/2 butter 1/4	1 14 04	



June 1703	for S. Gorbey making coat backcoat & briches	0 0 0	19 00
	by 3 dozen wetket buttons at 1/6	0 0 0	07 00
Dec 1703	by making me a coat & covering 2 dozen buttons	0 0 0	07 08
Jan. 1704	by making stephens coat 10/6 & sundries	0 0 0	15 00
Mar. 1704	by making S. G. a pr of bgs 3/4	0 0 0	03 04
	by making me a gackcoat	0 0 0	03 00
	by making toms a coat & cover 48 botens	0 0 0	05 06
16. 11. 1704	by making me a cap 2/6	0 0 0	02 06
6. 12. 1704	by making me a coat & gackcoat at 4/	0 0 0	08 06
8. 12. 1704	by making a coat & gackcoat for S. Gorbey	0 0 0	13 06
the 10. 12. 1704	by making me a great coat at 5/6	0 0 0	07 00
the 11. 12. 1704	by making me a glass coat at 5/6	0 0 0	05 00
the 11. 12. 1704	by making me a coat gackcoat & leather briches	0 0 0	14 06
the 14. 12. 1704	by making me a pair of briches of blew cloth at 2/0	0 0 0	02 06
the 17. 12. 1704	by making me a coat at 5/6	0 0 0	05 00
the 19. 12. 1704	by making stays for my wife & buck	0 0 0	09 00
	by 2 pr ditto for the children	0 0 0	13 00
	by making a coat & buttons for James pok	0 0 0	05 00
		0 0 7	02 00
1705	by a pr of stays for Mary Starbuck at 00	0 0 0	15 00
1705	by a pair of shears at 3/6 & a pr stays for Mary	0 0 0	08 00
1. 1. 1705	by making a coat for Abigail 3/6	0 0 0	03 00
	by schooling children 13/6	0 0 0	16 06
4. 1. 1705	by making me 2 pr of briches 1/3	0 0 0	04 03
25. 1. 1705	by 15/0 cash of his wife more 6/0	0 0 1	01 00
	by making 2 gackcoats	0 0 0	06 06
	by making gackcoat & briches & buck 1/0	0 0 0	08 06
	by making & binding 3/3 a child's coat	0 0 0	03 03
	by Sundries of him	0 0 1	14 07
	by My acc from London dew to him	0 0 1	04 00
6. 1. 1705	by 2 doz bat 1/9 for the three. 3x ditto for myself 1/9	0 0 0	03 06
9. 2. 1705	by making me gackcoat & briches & buck 1/0	0 0 0	08 06
	by an old coat for pinne 15/0	0 0 0	15 00
1705	by of Sundrie Work done by him part a bone	0 0 0	00 00
	part out of his Shop book	0 0 0	12 08 04
1710	Reconced with Anthony C. & Co.	0 0 1	06 09
20. 1. 1710	by an old gackcoat for Samson	0 0 0	12 00
1. 1. 1710	by a 20/0 bill & 6/0 cash on board of anno 1	0 0 0	06 00
6. 1. 1710	by a 10/0 bill. Sundrie small things 14/0	0 0 1	04 00
	by a bigail. Stays 5/6. Paul's briches 1/2 a coat	0 0 0	12 06
1712	by make paul a. Pate & great coat	0 0 0	17 00
	by a great coat for me 5/0. 2 silk necks	0 0 0	00 00
	by 18/ in y Whood. 16 lb of flues at	0 0 0	00 00
6. 1. 1713	by 20/ in silk to buy a fluel	0 0 1	00 00
3. 1. 1713	by goods bought for me at Boston a pr note	0 0 1	14 04
3. 1. 1713	by province bils of his wife	0 0 1	00 00
9. 1. 1713	by 2 Candl sticks at 8/0	0 0 0	08 00
	by 12 yds of Course doulis at	0 0 1	04 00
	by 1/0 of nanns thrie 0/6	0 0 0	06 00
	by y above & sundry other things	2 5	07 03
10. 1. 1713	by Sundry goods as pr note	0 0 6	01 10
	by 1st of goods last year from London	0 0 3	03 03
	by 20x of thrid at 20	0 0 0	03 04
	by 20x thrid at 15	0 0 0	02 06
	by 1/0 for 1st of goods 1/6 for ahs over	0 0 0	05 06
	by 200x of best 00 hooks at	0 0 0	08 00
1716	by 14/0 pr John pinne	0 0 0	11 00
	by Sundrie books brought me from Lond	1 2 1/4	02 02
9. 1. 1718	by Sundrie goods at his house	0 0 3	18 02
	by 20x of thrid at 20	2 4 0	7 10



(49) Edward Carbit Dr. in 1703

Dr	to our former acc in at 1701 & 702	0 0 0	14 07
	# a wey & mending plow irons	4 0 0	09 00
	# m-stubhorn 2/8 & shoe in 1/8 & a spldough mif	0 0 0	06 10
1707	# staling ax 2/8 & a copse pin 1/6	0 0 0	06 06
	# a shark hook at 3/8 & m a staple	0 0 0	03 08
	# an ax 5/6 & a sheep at pacamooke a	0 0 0	12 00
1708	to a hatchet 1/6 & a stubhorn 6/6	0 0 2	12 07
1709	to 109 lb of beef at 6 p. pr lb	0 0 0	10 00
1710	to 5 Sheep & Hatters at 6/6 pr Sheep	0 0 1	12 00
		2	16 01 1/2

Jonathan Coffin Dr.

1715	to half y of Dale irons with 3/4 pr	13 00
	to a to iron 1/6 & a can hook 1/6	06 00
	to 4 Caffer 3/6 & quagins 8	0 00
	to a pressing iron 7/6 & iron 7/6	0 00
1716	to money over p his wife's iron bone	0 00
	to Sundry iron work as p day book	04 00
1719	to Will Smith 7/8 in & 60 wood	0 00
		07 03

6 13 06

1719	to ironwork omitted & other things	0 00
1720	to 2 irons & a steering iron 3/4	0 01
	to 100 lb of iron ore at 18	0 00
	to Sundry ironwork as p day book	0 03

5 00 10

1720	Jonath Coffin Dr to money p B Starbuck	01 06
1721	to black betty in abornit pr order	0 00
	to Sundry ironwork as p day book	0 00
	to 4 harpin irons 40/6 & a harpin in hand iron work	0 02

4 00 00

1721	to a parcel of red cedar posts at 33/6	0 00
1722	to Sundry ironwork as p day book	0 00
1723	to 1 prox bowes 1/6 & 1 pr hinges 3/9	0 00
1724	to 60 p of lame to be or y the head of me	0 00
	to m glass 7/8. My part of y the cool house	0 00
	to a plate & harp 1/6 & a pr hinges 1/6	0 00
	to glass	0 01

10 14 02

1726	then to Carh 3/11. Sundry ironwork	0 02
1727	to m glass 3 tms 16/3 & a whippel tree chain	0 01
1728	to p Samson 4/6 & a hoe to put up pr order	7 00
1729	to 1 hoe to put up 7/6 & 2 to y family 1/5	0 00

4 14 02

1729	to p Samson for 2 Cattle	5 03 02
------	--------------------------	---------

1729	to a ladder pole 9/6 & y sawing 1/6	0 00
1730	to a hoe 7/6 for an indian henry pettit	0 00
1731	to 4 hoes 30/6 & a harp & nails 1/6	0 00
1732	to a hoe to yona river as p note	0 00
1733	to ash under p in paying for 5 bbs oyl	0 00
	to mend a plow 1/6 & a staple for handles 1/6	0 00
	to 2 p pick fork tines 7/9 & a harp 1/6 & a pr hinges 1/6	0 00
1732	to a harp 1/6 & a hatchet & a stubhorn for 20 p of locks	10 00
1733	to m a harp 2/6 & a pr Dinah 3/11 & a glass	0 01
1734	to p Samson for 2 oxen 1/6	0 00
1735	to John pokes share & oth & a tallow 35/6	0 00
	to p Samson for keep 3 Cattle 23/6	0 00

10 01 00



1703  
25<sup>th</sup> 1703

by money paid me in part of a cow  
at a stick of pine 2/0 & 2 bushels oats 3/6 00 16 00  
by a 2 years old heifer at 30/0 0 04 10 00  
0 02 11 06

1709  
25<sup>th</sup> 1709 by a 2 years old & advantage steer at 0 02 09 00  
by mowing & making half load hay 2<sup>nd</sup> - (rick stuff) 0 09 00

1712  
25<sup>th</sup> 1712 by my father 2/0. - - - - - 0 00 02 00

1715 Jonathan Coffin Esq  
by 18/ in bills of 18 00 18 00

1716 by a cool at 5-10-0 if he  
both well in gelding then } 0 04 00 00  
to be 4-0-0 price - - - - -

1717 by 10 days mowing by philip 0 00 04 06

by bills of 10<sup>th</sup> full - - - - - 00 03 03 00  
- - - - - 00 01 10 06

1719 by many p<sup>er</sup> me p<sup>er</sup> E Gardner 00 01 15 00

1720 by two forty shilling bills at wesco gave me 00 04 00 00  
5 15 00

1720 then Dew to bills to Jonathan 00 00 15 00  
23<sup>rd</sup> by 7<sup>th</sup> old iron 7<sup>th</sup> at - - - - - 00 00 01 00

1721  
10<sup>th</sup> 1721 then received £4 00 00 in bills of 16 00 16 00  
4 00 00

1721 J. C. by 10<sup>th</sup> Dew to him - - - - - 00 00 16 00

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04

1724 by 13/4 of an old Squa. Judgment Court 00 13 04



1704 John Bock  
 # a line at 2/5 & 1 thops and shingles 12/0 00 14 0 2  
 # 8 picket formerly 2/10 & 3/10 2 hinges 11/0 00 13 10  
 # a pair hinges at 1/6 & a pair at 5/8 00 00 04 09  
 # 18 lbs of beef at 2/5 farthing 2 00 00 19 06  
 # a lance at 6/8 00 00 06 00  
 1705 # plowing an acre of hill at 6/0 00 00 00 00  
 # plowing an acre of new ground at 2/9 00 00 09 00  
 # a sheep at 6/0 & a pair pinchers at 1/6 00 00 04 06  
 # heater weight 3 1/2 at 1/2 2/3 & a travel 6/4 00 08 07  
 # for gunn at 3=0=0 3 19 01  
 3 00 00

1706 Joseph Paddock D for carting blubber 0 07 00  
 # 38 3/4 lbs of Spanish iron & 12 1/2 lbs of Swedish iron 0 00 16 09 1/2  
 1707 # 1 load of broom from my door at 12/0 00 00 12 00  
 # 1 load ditto from great Joseph 0 00 12 00  
 # iron for salt & weight it had not much 0 00 00 00  
 1707 # 20/6 to Thomas Clark 0 00 1 00 00  
 # carting corn from table land 0 00 0 00 00  
 # 513 lbs of beef at 1/2 & 60 lbs of beef of 90 2 06 04  
 1708 # 45 lb iron at 3/6 per lb of 9 Rab of killing harts 13 01  
 to Inced iron 62 lbs at 12/6 per lb 2 01 04 00  
 to 15 bush to a sheaf mould & sum bar iron about 09 00 00 00  
 to 16 lbs for sledg. 14 lbs omitt formerly 0 00 00 00  
 to 120 200 of Cod fish at 6/8 0 00 06 00  
 2 8 02 05 1/2

1712 Joseph Paddock D to 7 bbs of above 01 09 11  
 1713 to a Mowle 11 1/4 Carting stalks 5/6 0 00 09 03  
 1718 to Carting two Load Corn from Manaro 10 00  
 1719 to 73 lbs beef at 2/12 2. (to 1 drum) 00 12 02  
 1716 to carting Corn 1 load: 7/0 00 00 07 00  
 1718 to a hoe 5/6 fresh beef at 3/5 00 00 08 11  
 1719 to 5 bbs of fish being 63 of his acc 0 00 00 00  
 # carting 100 lbs 0 00 00 00  
 1720 to 50 lbs of wood at 16. 6/8 00 03 06 08  
 1721 to 141 lbs of beef at 2/12 is 29/5 00 01 09 05  
 to mark lambs 2 years: 3/8 & 2/10 a sheep 10/6 00 00 16 06  
 9 09 10

1726 to bbs of y above acc then brought down 1 09 10  
 1728 to plowing 1 acre 20/ p<sup>d</sup> Samson for 1 time 8/9 1 18 19



June 1704 by monring ~~at 3/0~~ } ~~Q 2 8~~  
 by gathering ~~by 1 day~~ } ~~0 00 18 00~~  
 13:10: no by 10: bottles of Corn at 3/0 off ~~0 00 1 10 00~~  
 by ~~10: bottles of Corn at 3/0 off~~ } ~~0 00 1 10 00~~  
 by Marshall 4/0 08 by cash paid } ~~3 18 00~~  
 } ~~0 1 0 1~~

1706 D. 2 Contd  
 by Godiah indian p. 2 blt. of his acc 0 05 02 06  
 by W. Garoner for the Sloop 0 00 10 00  
 by a 20/0 bill Receivd of thee 0 01 00 00  
 by 8 bushels of Cole at 10<sup>d</sup> 4 bushels 1 think pasten that  
 by 6 1/2 c. Ditto in 12 m 17<sup>d</sup> 39<sup>d</sup> 0 00 00 00  
 --- 6 12 06

1713  
 28<sup>th</sup> by 1 barril of Liver oil ad. 0 03 00 00  
 12. 16. by a pr of hors irons w. t 8<sup>th</sup> at. 0 00 06 06  
 22<sup>nd</sup> 1713 by a Cocara line 3/6. 0 00 03 06  
 1718 by 1/2 Chaldron of Cole 1/2 bushels Cole at 3 00 00  
 Ld 100 100 pr Chaldron for 18 (emissions 1/2 lb)  
 4<sup>th</sup> 1720 by 30/0. off Thomas Richard son 0 01 10 00  
 1724 dew to 6<sup>th</sup> of above dew to N. S. 29<sup>th</sup> 0 08 00 00  
 } 0 01 09 10  
 9 9 10

1722 Stiphalit Pad Sack by 2 d<sup>g</sup> m burne 1



1704 Dec 18: 1704

1704	Reconed with Joseph Marshall's debt to	4	02	09
11	# 480 a of furs at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> at the same time	4	06	08
12	# 280 a of furs at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> at the same time	0	00	05
30	# m. Skillet legs & skimmer handle 1/10	0	00	01
11	# a ox hide e. weight 100 lb which died	0	0	16
11	# m a gunnise carting 3 Load brish	0	0	08
1709	# carting roots 3/10 & 3/4 of salt at 4 p <sup>ce</sup>	0	00	06
11	# carting roots from Stephen's	0	00	05
11	# plowing for nash tane 10/0	0	00	10
3	# legging salt 2/6 & 2/4 great nash	0	00	03
11	# Joseph tilling hart 15/10 & carting roots 3/1	0	00	10
11	# pinces 1/6 & 2 p <sup>ce</sup> gunner 1/6 & a cheese at 4 p <sup>ce</sup>	0	00	03
11	# 1/10 to John buck for corn one acre	0	02	00
11	# carting corn one day 18/6 & p <sup>ce</sup> in nages at 1/6	0	00	09
11	# m. John burcher lock 1/6	0	00	01
11	# 480 a of beef fat 1/12 p <sup>ce</sup> a	0	03	02
11	# 39 lb of tins at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> to being: 7 tins	0	04	09
10	# a iron 1/6 & m. Steeping iron 1/6 & ditto 1/6	0	00	15
10	# a load roots at 10/0 more one load at 12/0	0	1	02
10	# m a cattle 1/10 & m a ton iron 3/0 at car	0	00	04
10	# 2 p <sup>ce</sup> of spits 2/0 & 3/11 p <sup>ce</sup> of spits at 1/1	0	00	11
10	# 10 p <sup>ce</sup> of cheese 1/2 & m. Steeping ax 2/6	0	00	06
12	# a 5 lb chow 6 p <sup>ce</sup> the 1 m 1706 carting 2 Load roots	0	00	17
12	# a peck of salt 1/6 & a spindle 1/6 a now 1/10	0	00	05
1706	# a fire shovel at 3/6 & 13 p <sup>ce</sup> of feathers 1/0	0	00	19
the 8 m	# a skin of leather 6/0 & 3 p <sup>ce</sup> of beef fat 1/12	0	00	11
8 m	# a load roots John Sabas at 1/0	0	00	11
11	# a p <sup>ce</sup> of hings 2/0 & 3 p <sup>ce</sup> of spits at 3/0	0	00	05
9 m	# 288 lb of beef at 1/12 p <sup>ce</sup> is 36/0	0	01	16
11 m	# 533 lb of hies at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> is 922	0	04	12
11 m	# a load of roots at 12/0 & 3 p <sup>ce</sup> for butter	0	00	12
11 m	# cart 1 load roots to wess: 1/6 & a skillet frame 3/6	0	04	00
11	# a broad hoe 1/6 & i thine 3 p <sup>ce</sup> of spits 3/0	0	00	07
11	# a scrupin 3 & 12 p <sup>ce</sup> of wool at 12/0	0	00	12
11	# a spitt 2/6 & a block of thomashath 2/6	0	00	05
9 m	# timber for abed steel at 4 p <sup>ce</sup> cart corn from chane	0	06	06
11	# 300 lb of beef at 6 p <sup>ce</sup> farthings 1/6	0	04	04
11	# 300 lb of hies at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> is 840	0	03	01
11	# a p <sup>ce</sup> of hand iron 10/0 a lance for p <sup>ce</sup> Co	0	01	02
11	# a p <sup>ce</sup> of hings 2/6 & a leg pot 1/6 m. Skillet 1/6	0	00	01
11	# 1 p <sup>ce</sup> of spurs at 6/0 & 1/10 of p <sup>ce</sup> of board man	0	07	10
11	# m. on lat. ABs 20/0 & 25/0 of p <sup>ce</sup> of Richard	0	02	05
11	# killing corn at 4 p <sup>ce</sup>	0	00	04
		0	19	11

1709	Reconed With Joseph Marshall's rest to	8	03	00
11	den to 6 p <sup>ce</sup> off yr above acc. is	0	06	08
11	to 120 lb of beef killed at the Kanuckatt	0	00	15
11	to a hide e of this steer we 75 lb at 2 p <sup>ce</sup>	0	00	12
2 m	to many pairs Roman for thrashing	0	00	03
11	to 40 rails & 5 posts of 90 Ashleys 3/6	0	00	03
11	to 40 nails 1/8 & hoops & nails 2/4 ap. spits 1/0	0	00	04
11	to m a pro 6.1 p <sup>ce</sup> spits 1/0 & 30 nails 1/6	0	00	02
11	to Bands for boots 1/6 & 20/0 bill	0	01	00
17	to 689 lb of beef at 1/12 p <sup>ce</sup> & 54 lb at 1 p <sup>ce</sup> lb	0	04	10
24	to 562 lb of hies at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> lb	0	04	13
11	to carting a load of roots from tom river	0	07	00
11	to a Quintil of fish at 10/0 half p <sup>ce</sup> 3 lb	0	00	10
11	to 1 lb of honey 1/6 & 5 lb of wool at 10 p <sup>ce</sup> lb	0	04	10
12	to carting a load shrubs from quais	0	00	05
1709	to Sundries for our day book	0	00	04
11	to 223 lb of fish at 28 p <sup>ce</sup> is 1/10 3/4 lb Wood 6 p <sup>ce</sup>	0	00	10
11	to 4 p <sup>ce</sup> of wood at 10 p <sup>ce</sup> & 20/3 cash	0	00	04
12	to 539 lb of beef at 6 p <sup>ce</sup> p <sup>ce</sup> lb	0	03	07
11	to 510 lb of hies at 2 p <sup>ce</sup> lb	0	04	05
11	to Comb & Wedges 10/6. Snids 6 m. pan 6 p <sup>ce</sup>	0	00	17
11	to a fire shovel 3/6 a spindle 1/6 a heater 1/6	0	00	04
11	to a bushel Salt 3/6 4 p <sup>ce</sup> of Ben brigs at 2/0	0	00	11
1710	to 11/9 Cash. 1 yd osen brigs 2/0	0	00	13
11	to a cock 1/9 40 lb of wood at 10 p <sup>ce</sup> 2 p <sup>ce</sup> lb	0	00	17
11	to carting roots from Weneda 2 Load	0	00	00
11	to 1 peck Salt 1/6 (12 p <sup>ce</sup> at 10 p <sup>ce</sup> 0 p <sup>ce</sup> )	0	00	04
11	to 8/10 p <sup>ce</sup> Jonathan for fr. of 53 posts	0	00	08
11	to 2 p <sup>ce</sup> of wood 1/10 6 p <sup>ce</sup> York at 2 p <sup>ce</sup> 1/10	0	00	12
		0	01	06



209	Joseph Marshall		
000	By 5 <sup>th</sup> pair of shoes for Thomas Jf.	1	11 00
569	By taps & caps to amos 2/6 a p. 2 shoes to samson 6 00		
100	By 2 pr to weske amah 12/6 & m my 1/9 80	13	09
608	By a pair for my self		
806	By a pr for simon		
009	By 1/2 of whale bone at 1/2	0	00 07 00
500	By 6 mony 1/2 by a caten that thy wife bought us 2	00	06
000	By a pair of Spitt boots at 22/0	0	01 02 00
300	By 12 pair of shoes for brother hathaway 2	16	00
010	By 3 pair of shoes for brother hathaway 0	17	00
320	By taps to made 1/4 & to moodwa 2/5 0	03	07
000	By dressing a horse hide at 5/0	0	00 05 00
906	By tashcha 1/0 & m shoes for thomas hathaway 1/0	06	00
106	By 2 pr to Austenes 2 pr to Shath	0	0 00 00
001	By 4 pr. of for S.H. at 7/6 0. 5/0 & 4/0	0	0 02 00
900	By Sheep to P. H. com. 10/0	0	00 10 00
508		0	00 09 01
200	By Tundrie shoes	0	34 14 06
400		0	45 03 07
604	By a pr. Cork shoes 8/0 & wooden heels 7/0	0	00 15 00
700	By a pr for my wife 5/0 & dyas 5/0 & boys 6/0	0	00 16 00
506	By 3 pr. for thomas h. at 1/0 1/0 & amahack 1/0	16	05
900	By a Sheep 6/6. 1709. 6 m by apr. for my self 7/0	0	00 13 06
106	By 4 pr. shoes for thomas h. at 15/0 & almonck 15	11	
100	By apr for my self 7/0. Ditto 7/0 m. of Cushwa leather 80		
309	By a pr of Cork shoes, 8/0. apr for my wife 7/0	13	00
600	acother by 10/0 to Moodwa. m. pen shoes 1/0. 0	00 11	06
202	By Sunp shoes of of his book	0	37 00 07
203	1719 of whole Debt is 372 12 27.	0	42 08 11
400	By 7/10 for John Coleman. Cork shoes	0	00 07 10
106	By 7/0 for John Coleman. 1/2 1/2	0	00 07 00
209	By 7/0 for John Coleman. 1/2 1/2	0	00 07 00
000	By 7/0 for John Coleman. 1/2 1/2	0	00 07 00
606	By 7/0 for John Coleman. 1/2 1/2	0	00 07 00
001		15	02
000	Joseph Marshall Dr to 2 1/2 yds South	12	06
000	to Carting roots from napadea	0	00 05 00
005	to Sundri iron Work out of day book	0	0 18 05
100	to 297 <sup>th</sup> of beef at 6 farthings	0	01 17 01
000	to 557 <sup>th</sup> of hids at 2 <sup>nd</sup> pr	0	04 12 10
009		0	08 05 10
002	to y Sum total on y Left side	0	35 01 06
000		43	05 04
206	Joseph Dr to y 6 <sup>th</sup> of yaboue	0	0 18 05
006	to 50/0. at Boston pr E. Coffin	0	01 10 00
000	to 20/0 at Boston pr J. Richardson	0	1 00 00
008	to 1 bushel S.H. apples 1/6. to 1/6	0	01 06
014	to 3 1/2 yds penbrigs at 2/6. 1/2 bush salt 2/6	0	09 06
008	to hoops for bucket 7/0. 50 <sup>th</sup> of wood at 10/0	2	08 08
000	to 4 oak sticks at 8 <sup>th</sup> 2 dito at 3/6	0	00 06 02
000	to a Sheep. 6/0 to Carting Corne. 4/0.	0	00 10 00
100	to 14 <sup>th</sup> of stalls at 16. Sundries at 17/0	0	04 04
000	to 55 <sup>th</sup> of beef at 6 farthings.	0	03 09 09
091	to 636. of hids at 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	0	05 06 00
054	to 1 Cord of wood 15/6. 3/4 for dung.	0	00 16 06
000	to 40/0 to his order at Boston for his 2	00	00 00
040	to Sundri work as pr. Day book.	0	00 14 07
006	to a kin skin & calf ditto land by B. Taber 43. 1/4	0	01 09 01
006	to 2 hies 115. & 58 <sup>th</sup> at 1/2. 8 <sup>th</sup> such at 1	1	12 02
000	to 1713 to 1713 for John Coleman 40/0. by E. B.	0	02 00 00
009	to 1/2 for 1/2 h. salt 12/0 a pail 1/8. 0	1	00 00
010	to 1 Cord wood 14/0 with Carting	0	00 17 06
000	to 20 <sup>th</sup> of S.H. 187 <sup>th</sup> beef at 2	2	11 02
006	to 241 <sup>th</sup> of hies at 2. 40/2. apples 1/6. 0	02 01	08
000	to a Garding spade at 5/0.	0	00 03 08



(51)	John Arthur Jr in 1705.			
# 2	Co of specks at 1/4. 5 to constable.	14/0	0	15 00
# 4	pl of hinges at 15/0 more. 9 paire at 15/6	0	01	10 06
# 2	Co of beef at 1/2. 1/2 lb	0	01	15 07
# 1	Co of Casement hinges at 2/0. 1/2 lb	0	00	08 08
# 1	iron 7/6. 0 in 1706 2/2. Casement hinges	0	00	12 06
#	Load of freetz & prited	0	05	02 07
#		0	00	10 00

[illegible]

176	John Arthur D.	To 9 lbs above	00	18 00
177	To Carting Clay & masonry perhaps		000	10 00
9 <sup>m</sup> . 12	Lx 42 lb work at 30.		000	10 00
	to apexinal 80. 82 lb of mutton		000	14 04
9 <sup>m</sup> . 17	19 To 15 gals of beef at 2½		001	13 01
	to ap thealers 4 3/4. No ring 3/0. ditto 1/6.		000	08 09

121	8.24 to 22/6	no Nathan Folger p <sup>r</sup> fall of above	4	15 05
			1	02 06
			5	18 00

1725.  
2<sup>m</sup> Bartlit Coffin D<sup>o</sup> 1 h<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>o</sup> -- 000 06 00  
to Sundry iron work as for dy book 00 2<sup>d</sup> 07 01  
to an glass two times 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>o</sup> 00 06 08  
3 19 09

<del>1726</del>	<del>to 18<sup>th</sup> Suit at 8<sup>d</sup></del>	<del>is 12 1/2 irons 2 1/4</del>	<del>00 1 16</del>	<del>00</del>
<del>1727</del>	<del>to 1 yd fine Cath linen 7/8.</del>	<del>- 4</del>	<del>00 0 10</del>	<del>708</del>
<del>1728</del>	<del>to sundry iron work per day book</del>	<del>00 4</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>1729</del>	<del>to 3 irons &amp; 2 lances 5/8.</del>	<del>per Samson 4/6.</del>	<del>00 3</del>	<del>10 0 06</del>
			<del>10</del>	<del>03 00</del>

11/28 Then reckoned & there remains due 0 5 00 00  
20 To Sundry ironwork 16/2. Linin Cloth 58/6 - 00 2 14 08  
To pd Samson 4/6. for keep - a d w. bail 3/6 2/6 00 10 00  
00 9 04 08

1731	To 2 hoes 16/.	a head 3/9.	a bail & skilt <sup>for unigen</sup> <sup>to 12/6.</sup>	0	1	11	03
1732	To a ring for hames 1/.	Commons for his mair 40/.	a	2	1	11	03
	To 1/2 hoop nails 4/.	m auger 1/6.	a spindle 1/6.				3
	To bridle bitte 5/6.	m a saw 1/6.	m a chain 8				8
1733	To a hatchet 5/6.	Staples etc 1/9.	Spade 17/9	1	1	8	
1735	To 2 irons & 1 lance 39/6.	Auger 3/9.	m gratin 4/6.	2	1	7	9
26	To 3 leader posts redymortist 5 hold.	etc: 1/6					6
1736	To grips & m-ham mtr 12/.	1 hoe 8/6.		1	1	6	
1741	To 19 1/2 fresh beef at 7°	is 11/8.	a hoe 12/.	1	1	3	8
1744	To 1 hoe 12/.	ditto: 2: 24/.	Ditto: 12/6.	2	1	2	6
1745	one						



John arther  
 1704 By a pair of shoes for Mary maring at 40<sup>0</sup> 00  
 19<sup>m</sup> By a pair for nath at 9<sup>0</sup> 00 & a pair for nath. 1706 00 13 00  
 5<sup>m</sup> 1704 By a pair for Jonas: & a pr for Jonas 00 00 14 00  
 0 By 1<sup>0</sup> money to Constable & shoes for name 5<sup>0</sup> 00 06 00  
 1706 By 2 pr shoes for the. halthan at 14<sup>0</sup> 00 17 00  
 By shoes for severall men 00 02 18 66  
 By Natane 4<sup>0</sup> 00 01 00

1707 By a pr. of shoes for Peleg 7<sup>0</sup> 00 00 00  
 12<sup>m</sup> By a pr shoes for nath. for a. qua 00 00 00 00  
 1<sup>m</sup> By old iron 2<sup>0</sup> 00 1714 to a pr for Smugg 00 00 02  
 By 2 by his wife 00 00 02  
 By sundry shoes for sundry persons 3 19 8

Den log batt off above 00 403 8  
 000 18 9

1715 By 1<sup>0</sup> shoes for my self Square toes 00 08 00  
 11<sup>m</sup> By in my shoes 2<sup>0</sup> 00 & a new pr 8<sup>0</sup> 00 10 06  
 By 2 pr for my self at 00 00 08 00  
 1719 By 13 pr shoes for my daughters 00 01 01 00  
 By 1 pr to althony heit 9<sup>0</sup> 00 09 06  
 By 4 pr of Josiah Spatso & sundry shoes 00 03 01 00  
 5 18 00

1724 Bartlit By 7<sup>0</sup> 00 overpd when Reoned 00 07 8  
 10<sup>m</sup> 29 By 1<sup>0</sup> overpd in deed for me 00 00 01 0  
 1726 By 9<sup>0</sup> overpd paying for apples 00 00 00 9  
 9<sup>m</sup> By Cash then ppd me in bills of 00 03 10 4  
 5<sup>m</sup> 8 then batt off above 00 03 19 9

1726 By 3<sup>0</sup> of his wife 00 00 03 0  
 9<sup>m</sup> By Cash then ppd me in bills of 00 03 00 0  
 11<sup>m</sup> 28 By 20<sup>0</sup> of long whale bone at 6<sup>0</sup> 00 per barrel 00 6 10 11  
 4<sup>m</sup> 1730 By 1 barrel 9<sup>0</sup> 00 00 07 00  
 00 06 16 11

1731 By 8 barrels at 6<sup>0</sup> is 48<sup>0</sup> ditto in 1733 00 02 48  
 2<sup>m</sup> 1733 By 8 barrels at 5<sup>0</sup> 6<sup>0</sup> Cash 8<sup>0</sup> on barrel 3 00 8  
 1<sup>m</sup> 1734 By 8 barrels at 5<sup>0</sup> 6<sup>0</sup> on end barrel & h 3<sup>0</sup> 11 2 19 11  
 1<sup>m</sup> 1735 By 22<sup>0</sup> of old iron at 8<sup>0</sup> 00 is 9<sup>0</sup> 3<sup>0</sup> 9 3  
 By 8 barrels 5<sup>0</sup> 6<sup>0</sup> hoop batt off Johns work 2 19 8  
 1744 By 4 barrels 48<sup>0</sup> 12 40  
 3<sup>m</sup> 30



30 5034 of wood 1/2 in 1/2 in







(64) Stephen Coffin Jr Dr.

1707	to 6d Derv to four former acc	0 0 0	14 06
8m	to ye Sheep acc. 1/1 & 1/2 Sheek time	0 8 00	07 09
10m	to m-casting rods 1/2 & a ear for pail	0 0 0	01 06
170	to shoeing 1/2 & turning hinges & other goods	0 0 0	05 00
	to staple 0/3 & m-tongs 0/8. Shoeing 1/6	0 0 0	02 05
1708	to Jacobs Wiffes Stubborn. 7/6 & 5/6	0 0 0	09 06
1709	to m-airon 1/6. m- others 2/6. y one half	0 0 0	06 11
7m	to Sundries out of our day book	0 0 0	12 06
	to iron work 1/6. Shomg 2/6. m-iron 1/6. m-acham 2/6	0 0 0	05 06
	to m-chains 1/6. m-iron a bit 1/6. m-plow irons 5/9. 0 0	0 8 08	
1710	to a shear-wt. 17 at 8. 11/4. m-one ditto 1/6. m-Coulter & Ch. 1/5	12 0	
7m	to a tray 1/6. to Spicks 5/4 at 1/1. Sundries 7/3 00	12 10	
17	to a tray 1/6. m-a Lock for Jhr. Chabacudget 2/90	01 03	
2m	to Sundries iron work as p day book	0 0 1	11 06
	to Sundries 1/9. Sundries iron work 5/4	0 0 3	02 01
17	to oye 13 1/2 & Butter 5/6.	0 0 0	18 07

1 0 12 07

1712	30d. 6d. then, Derv.	0 0 0	07 06
1713	Sundrie work as p day book	0 0 1	05 02
1714	to 9/0: on account of whale bone	0 0 0	09 00
1715	to 4 hoos at 5/6. 1 bonnet 15/4. ditto 2/6.	1 27 10	
	Sundrie iron work as p day book	0 0 4	01 10
	to 12 qth oyl. 13/4	0 0 0	18 10
	Sundry iron work as p day book	0 0 1	02 11
1716	Sundrie bonnets 25/2.	0 0 4	05 02
1717	to money p. Saul for skins 1/8.	0 0 0	01 08
	Sundry iron work as p day book	0 0 5	14 05
	to 2 books 11/2. Sundry iron work	0 0 0	14 02
	Sundry iron work as p day book	0 0 5	07 09
1720	to 2 Chocolate at 6/0. 1 mark lamb 2/4	0 0 1	13 08
	to Sundry iron work	0 0 6	19 00
	Sundry iron work as p day book	0 0 2	13 06

1724	to 1 p. duff 1/4.	3 4	12 05
5m	28. 10. Sundry iron work as p day book. 2/30. duff 1/4	0 1 06	04
	to 2/3 for 100. sewing Needles my wiffes p. front bot	2 03	
1725	to 2/5 p. for Sundry books he had of J. Hawden	03 05	
12	4m. to 20/4 p. for a bonnet at Lushnit	0 0 1	00 04
	Sundry iron work as p day book	0 0 1	13 09
	to a Steer pin 1/10. to Zephaniah 1/4	0 0 0	00 00
1726	to 4 yd fine lawn 6/9. 1 rake 1/6.	0 0 0	08 03
	to 1/4 yd Lane 6/9. 1 butter 4/0	0 0 0	10 09
	Sundry iron work as p day book	0 0 6	19 06

1727	Experience Coffin Jr Widow Dr.	4 0	18 00
1727	to a bonnet 15/4. 3 yd black anale fine Cloth	0 2 06	00
2m	8. to 4 yd lawn 6/9. 1 pins 2/6. omitted	0 0 0	09 03
	Sundry iron work bonits etc	0 0 4	08 03
	to p. Lamsing iron work for a Cart	0 0 0	13 00

1728	to 4 yd 1/8 fine linnin at 10/1. makes	0 0 2	04 03
12m	12. to Samson 3/6. 2 hoos to Levi 15/6. 9 to a wife	0 1 08	00
	to 1 dox knives & forks at 15/6. 2 hoos to Levi	0 0 0	15 06

	to Cash p. her at my house 4/10 03	0 0 4	10 03
--	------------------------------------	-------	-------

1 16 11 06







		0	18	00	03
1709	to 2/0 pd to the town Rate for three.	6	10	00	00
m	to a bl. of tarr 9/0. & 1 doz of povers brooms 4/0	13	00		
.	8. to 4/0 pd surfe for apples. to 2 kinnes at 1/10	00	05	10	
1710	to 2 pails 3/0. to E. folger 9/0 for schooling	06	09	06	
w.g.f	to 5/4. to David hominy. by round fish	00	4	00	08
1710	to 3/4 of a hh of oyly salt had of E.C.	01	02	06	
n	to u.know 4/6 in a lock 1/0. to abt 15/0	01	00	06	
	to 60 bushels of Lime at 63/0 - - -	00	03	03	00
	to 1/3 third of a third of abbowl at 4/8.	00	00	04	08
m.	to our whale charge 5/3. (corrs to Mascees)	00	00	05	03
m. 1710	to m plow irons for Zacari 4/6. & for Sasamon. 3/0.	00	07	06	
y.	1712 to 1/0. pd Q. england. Cathrie of a barril oyl	00	19	06	
.	40 y to m. Mascees plow irons 4/4. to surfe 3/8.	00	08	00	
.	30 to a staff 1/0. 17. filk 6/0. 55/0 pd tonne	03	02	06	
2.	to him too kegel rates 5/2 his p. of Crabb. 8/8.	00	13	10	
1713	to timber 10/. nails 6/0. Bed pins & Lins pins 1/0	00	17	06	
	to 1/4 2/6 Shoring 1/0. to 0/6 pd John England	00	03	06	
	to m-a gunn 2/0. pd Ebenezer C. 37/4. - - -	00	19	04	
m.	to 2/0 pd Mason for apples. 10/0. to Joe.	00	12	00	
1714	to 2000. Shingles to Jeddiah fitch	00	14	00	
	to 2000. Shingles to S. Grath 16/0.	00	12	00	
	to 18/0 pd Solomon Clemand last year	00	18	00	
Whale	to pr of Nathans shear of bone thou had	00	00	00	00
	to 122=7. on our Whale all. - - -	00	102	07	
to	to 1/0 1/4 of a Whale boat at 128 = 6 x - - -	00	00	00	00
	to 1/0 1/4 left in 1712. 14/0. 1 bushel salt	0	14		
	to arge 4 hoer 20/0				
	at 8/9				



1705 *Conte*

By money paid at marshes wine 15 07 00  
 By 3/6 to Saccoy 0 00 03 00

1705 *Conte* By money for six 48/3 0 0 2 05 03  
 1706 By our whale. acc. 0 0 1 00 00  
 By a gross of butlers. 2/0 & 2 combs 2/4 0 0 04 04  
 By 40 lb iron at 9/0 & for wood 2/6 0 0 0 10 06  
 By 2 1/2 qrs of blue lining at 2/11 & 2 qrs of lining cloth 07 11  
 By old plain iron of mate cake 0 0 0 05 06  
 1707 By our whale acc. 2/3 & by G. Co. 10/0 0 0 12 03  
 By 6/0 for whaling acc. 0 0 0 06 00  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> By weabing by St. Peter for bring 10 lbs 0 0 1 00 00  
 By morning 1 day 2/6. 0 0 0 02 06  
 0 0 6 14 03

1707 By 3 lbs of wood at 2/9 & in lining cloth 2/0 0 0 04 09  
 By money to John tak 14/0 & to Caine 2/11 0 0 0 17 00  
 By 1/0 to man & 1 day morning at Mattage 2/0 0 0 04 00  
 By a third of a bb of prunes by E. Pat 1 0 0 1 00 11  
 By Steel of Pat. V. he. to at Boston 0 0 0 07 08  
 By 30 lbs of wood at 11/8 of Stephen hussays 0 0 1 07 06  
 10 m By 17 foot of boards by E. folger 15/0 0 0 0 17 06  
 By 3 lb of ash of yee at my house 0 0 3 00 00  
 1708 By 1/4 of a load of Chick. stuff 0 0 0 04 06  
 15 m By Benjamin trott's Morning 2 days for me 0 0 0 06 00  
 16 m By a horse for John (Sponser) taskme 0 4 0 0 00  
 By Benjamin trott's morning at Matogit 0 0 0 06 00  
 17 m By building of new boat 0 0 2 10 10  
 By 1/0 Recd of Matter R. & 1/0 of 2 flocom 0 8 06  
 By 12 lbs of wood at 10/8 by 1 Qu. fish Na. 0 1 10 00  
 By 1 1/2 lb of sugar at 5/2 & 1/4 Qu. fish to Mar. Thal. 10 09  
 By 1/4 Qu. of to T. Park. at 4/6 0 0 0 04 06  
 18 00 03

1709 By 1/2 lb of french Salt. ad. 16/0 0 0 0 16 00  
 By 1/2 Qu. of fish to John tucker 0 0 0 04 00  
 1710 By 10 lb. Salt to John tucker 0 0 0 04 00  
 By 6 lbs for salt to charge on it by cloth 0 0 0 00 00  
 1711 By 4 lb in bills for copy Jonathan for Cole 0 0 4 00 00  
 By 3/0 to peter. by money to Case for plant 17/6 0 0 06  
 10. 14. By 500. Shocks pumpkins at 1/6. 0 0 0 01 00  
 By 1/2 lb Salt of 1/2 lb almy in 1709 0 0 1 00 00  
 1711 By 1/2 lb of shott at 38/0 & more shott 7/0 0 0 12 02  
 By 1/2 lb of powder at 2/3 per lb. at y. same time. 0 0 09 00  
 1712 By 1 Qu. of fish sold to P. Gardner 1 00 00  
 By 1/2 lb of salt by a cow at 50/0 0 0 2 10 00  
 By one third of a bb of byl at 16/4. 0 0 0 16 04  
 4 m By 50 lb of wood to Marshal. at 10/8 10/0 of tisdale 2 11 08  
 9 m By 5/0 of Whathanway. 2/0 per. Woonasch 0 0 0 07 00  
 2 m 1712 By our Whale. acc. 27/7. ap. plowmens 11/0 1 18 07  
 perhaps by 4/0 per 28. 6/0 to peter Musaguit formerly. 10 00  
 By 1 lb of Mind. 80 bush Wood of E. galg. 4 07 06  
 8 m 28 By 2 1/2 lb wood at 10/8 for J. White 0 0 1 00 00  
 1713 By 12 Qu. fish 22/6. 4 12/6 in bills. 0 0 1 15 00  
 7 m By 13. of sugar at 10/0 2 barrels 7/6 0 0 0 14 00  
 2 m 1714 By bring 10 lbs oil 20/0. 0 0 1 00 00  
 2 By 12 horses at 1/0. by 1/8 of a b oil 14/11 2 12 01  
 6 m 3 By 20 lb of sugar at 8d. 13/11. 0 0 0 13 01  
 By 1 lb salt. he. for at Boston 0 0 1 07 00  
 By 500 shingles for John England 0 0 0 06 00  
 By 100 shingles to W. 3 1/2 of John Clark 0 0 0 06 00  
 2 m 1715 By 20/0. Bill to micah. 70 lb sugar 38/0 0 0 0 00  
 By 1 lb of skin at about 4/2 0 0 0 00  
 0 0 5 = 18 = 0 0 0 00 00



[illegible]



[illegible]



17 1/2	To pork omitted 2 <sup>th</sup> at 2 <sup>1/2</sup>	0 00	15 07
27 1/2	To 2 <sup>th</sup> of Coal for 1/2 Phil. Coat	0 00	08 09
	To 1 <sup>st</sup> Corn 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>1/4</sup> pork	0 00	15 01
	To 1 Sheep 1 <sup>st</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> pork 4/4	0 00	18 04
	To mak 8 shirts 7/0 7 <sup>th</sup> lallo a/s	00 20	05 08
	To 29 2 <sup>th</sup> of hides at 2 <sup>th</sup>	00 30	06 10
	To 1 <sup>st</sup> of beefe at 2 <sup>th</sup> 2 <sup>1/2</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> bush beans 2/0	1 00	06 05
	work 9/6		



06.	4 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> 1798	By a pair of shoes for M Manning	05 00
04	2 <sup>nd</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> 1798	By 3 <sup>rd</sup> pair of children shoes for T. H. 2	0 0 0 12 00
06.	2 <sup>nd</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> 1798	By 2 pair mens shoes for T. H. at 14/0	0 0 0 14 00
08	8 <sup>th</sup> 1799	By 1/8 <sup>th</sup> Worth of oil of Juniper at Boston	0 0 0 01 00
00		By a piece of Leather 1/8 <sup>th</sup> a girt & 4 Buckels 1/6	02 00
02	1 <sup>st</sup> 1790	By 1 <sup>st</sup> shoes for Gickford. a pair of Leather 2/00	09 00
08		By 3 <sup>rd</sup> pair shoes for T. Hathaway 18/00	00 18 00
00		By 3 <sup>rd</sup> pair ditto for ditto 15/8 <sup>th</sup> ditto 1/4/00	00 15 02
03		By Sundries shoes & other things	00 03 10
06			00 08 18 00

04	2 <sup>m</sup> 17/13	for by 2 <sup>d</sup> btl of y above acc	001	12 00
08	17 <sup>th</sup> 1842	2 p <sup>r</sup> shoes for self 14/6. for 1 hide	00	14 09
06	9 <sup>m</sup> 17/14	by 1 p <sup>r</sup> for my self. bitt for self 22/15	000	15 00
8		by Sunday shoes as p <sup>r</sup> his acc	016	08 08
00				19 10 05

1716	Thomas (Dr D. To Bonnet	0 00	09 00
7 <sup>m</sup> .	to apr wristed Stockens 4/6. ---	0 00	04 06
	to piony at Boston of E. Gardner	0 10	00 00
8 <sup>m</sup> .	to 87 <sup>th</sup> pork at 2 <sup>d</sup> . 18/1 <sup>2</sup> . a calf skin 16.0		19 07
	to Sundri loorking in Shop	0 00	14 64
	to 3 kids 92. 95. 913. at 2 <sup>d</sup>	0 03	02 06
	to 2 books (viz) T. Elwood & T. T. Edmon.	15 00	
	to 5/ dra back in F. H. Staff	16 4 11	
		00 2 00	
			16 09 11

10



(57) Nathaniell Barnard Jr. & the first m

1706. # the Batt. of our former acc. 0 0 3 07 04  
# 148 for lamb to be: & shear 18/3 at 1/2 0 0 0 12 09  
# a new shear & m. 2. culter: weight 15 1/2 0 0 0 13 11  
# a key & m. & m. a staple: 10 & a cap 20 0 0 0 03 06  
# m. a culter 1/6 & m. a iron 1/6 & shoe m. 1/6 0 0 0 04 08  
# a hot lock boalt 1/6 & shoeing 1/8 0 0 0 03 02  
# a saddle which I bought at roadstead 1 0 8 08  
# 2.00 in horse butters for a coat at 18 0 0 0 03 00  
# 3.00 in metal butters for jackcote 0 0 0 02 00  
# 3/6 paid 90 deph great for Halks 0 0 0 03 06  
# shoeing 1/2 & m. hon 1/2 for 1/2 & shoeing 1/2 0 0 0 03 10  
# a ring & m. one & wedge 1/6 & shoeing 1/6 0 0 0 02 06  
1707 # m. a chaine 2/6 & steel ax 3/6 & m. a chaine 4/6 0 5 04  
# 1 cord of wood at 10/0 0 0 0 10 00  
# m. a lock 6/6 & m. irons 4/6 by C. G. 0 0 0 05 03  
to m. a lock & finds for tom Ellis: 1/2 in 1706 0 0 0 01 02  
12 m. to 1 lb of tarr of G. Ahlyz at 9/0 0 0 0 09 00  
to m. a chaine 1/6 shoeing 2/6 m. pl. iron 1/6 0 0 0 03 06  
to shoeing 1/8 ditto 1/8 & shingles & key 3/6 0 0 0 06 10  
to shoeing 1/6 m. pl. iron 1/6 a hook 1/6 0 0 0 06 00  
to shoeing shoeing 1/8 ditto 1/6 ditto 2/6 0 0 0 04 03  
1708 to an ox at 70/0 m. 2. pub hons 3/6 0 0 3 13 06  
to m. mash gitts hon 3/6 shoeing 3/6 0 0 0 06 00

1708 Reconc. With Nathl. Barnard Jr. & Servo 2 07 10  
to a p. of ox bows 1/2 m. pl. iron twice 6/3 m. chae 07 09  
1709 to shoeing 1/6. braces 1/6. m. a ring 1/4 & shoeing 2/6 0 0 0 04 10  
10 m. 9. to a ton iron shoeing 1/6. more 1/6 pr day book 0 0 0 06 00  
to Sundrie iron work as pr day book 0 0 3 49 11  
to Sundrie work as pr day book 0 0 2 06 08  
12. 1712 to his cove John Macys parts off Crabb 0 0 0 17 04  
1714 to Carlmg out rails 2/6. 4 gimlets 1/6 0 0 0 03 00  
to Sundrie iron work as pr paper 0 0 1 17 07

1715 to 1 lb. of g above 22 1/3 #1 hoes 0 0 1 17 03  
to 1/6. to 1 lb for utt whale at noque 0 0 0 00 00  
1716 to 1 shoe to mas quit 5/6 0 0 0 05 00  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book 3 04 09

1717 to 190 lb of beeffe at 1/2 2 0 0 1 15 08  
to Sundrie iron work as pr day book 0 0 3 04 07  
to 1 sheep lot 33 lb at 1/2 0 0 0 05 06

1718 to 152 lb of feathers at 22 p. lb. 0 0 1 15 10  
to 1 lb of Super at 3.6 20 y of C. is 0 0 0 16 06  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book 0 0 1 01 09  
21 1721 to 54 lb of feathers at 22 p. lb. is 0 0 5 00 08  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book 0 0 0 17 00  
to Sundries as pr paper 0 0 2 10 02

1721 to 100 B. Starbuck for Sundries 22/9 1723 02 09  
24 to S. Wilcock 17/6 as pr paper 0 0 0 17 06  
1724 to m. glass 3/9. ditto 3/9. m. 1/2 1 cord wood 18/9. 1 06 08  
1728 to 3 Cords of wood at 56/3 0 0 2 16 03  
to m. glass 12/6. ditto 8/6 0 0 1 01 00  
to 11 lb of sheeting at 4/3 16/9 0 0 2 06 09  
to 1 lb of cloth at 8/10 0 0 0 10 00



1715 By 1/9 of paul 2 bils Recd of him 40/20. 3 01 09  
By money p full of all of above acc<sup>t</sup> 4 05 09

18 Judith: 3 Cr 6 7 Bushels, oat 000 17 06  
 27 By Ebenabel his debt & 9 = 12 = 7 - 009 12 07  
 £. 1720 by a 3 years of for & vantage. Perat - 006 00 00  
 016 15 01

09	6 <sup>m</sup> 1721 then Received Tith Judith B. Dewtoher	001	1302
10	8 <sup>m</sup> 6- by 6 many has in paying for apples of Cook	2000	0008
06	11 <sup>m</sup> 1724 by SA by fees ad 7 <sup>th</sup> 17/10.	000	1740
09	4 <sup>m</sup> 1728 by Cash a £3 bill. Ditt 020s.	1004	10010
08	2 <sup>m</sup> 1729 by Cash 5 m m bill	5005	100100
00			
02			11 1308



Bachelor Hussey D<sup>r</sup> in 1705: 2 g<sup>t</sup> wine at 09 00  
 1706 a skilt frame 36: & m<sup>r</sup> a iron 4/0 00 04 06  
 1707 m<sup>r</sup> nipers 1/2 to morriss farrif 6<sup>th</sup> order 00 13 04  
 the m<sup>r</sup> George indian 7/4 money 00 07 04  
 = 1707 1/2 of bread which E<sup>c</sup> brought 00 07 00  
 to m<sup>r</sup> a Hub how 9<sup>th</sup> link for George 1708 7/12 m<sup>r</sup> 03 00  
 to m<sup>r</sup> a iron 1/0 00 01 00  
 to fuling 6<sup>th</sup> of bath at 3/8 00 01 08  
 00 2 09 10  
 1708 Reconciled With Bachelor Hussey & Devtone 05 02  
 7/29 to an iron 8/0. to a lock pin 6/0. m<sup>r</sup> iron 2/0 00 10 06  
 8/12 to 2 broad hoes. 9/0. & sith takling 2/0. 00 11 00  
 to m<sup>r</sup> a sith 1/0. 3 hogrings 6/0 00 01 06  
 1709 to Sundries out of pay book 00 02 02 06  
 1710 1 3 10 08  
 1711 9 m<sup>r</sup> 24 to 16<sup>th</sup> of beef at 6/8. 20/8. 00 01 00 08  
 to Sundries iron work as p<sup>r</sup> day book 00 02 02 06  
 12. m<sup>r</sup> to m<sup>r</sup> gaff 1/0. his p<sup>r</sup> of Crab 8/8. 00 00 09 08  
 7. 1715 to Sundries as p<sup>r</sup> day book 00 01 14 11  
 00 5 07 09  
 1713 Bachelor D<sup>r</sup> 10 p<sup>r</sup> bath off above 00 05 00  
 to 2 bushel apples 1/0. ~~10/0~~ 5/0 for hook 06 00  
 1714 to 5/0 on acc of y<sup>r</sup> permaseta. 1 shoe 5/0 00 10 00  
 to Sundrie iron work as p<sup>r</sup> paper 00 03 09 08  
 to 2 5 = 00 = 00 no John Cle p<sup>r</sup> on 00 05 00 00  
 1715 to 9<sup>th</sup> 1/2 sith 1/3. 2 hoes 1716 00 00 11 08  
 1718 to 12 potatoes 1/0. iron work 4/0 00 2 18 09  
 1 3 09 08  
 1721 Bachelor D<sup>r</sup> 10 y<sup>r</sup> bath off y<sup>r</sup> above 00 00 12 08  
 3 m<sup>r</sup> 6. to 3 Chisel 1 plate iron at 4/8. 2 hoes at 11. 00 00 15 08  
 to hinges 2 p<sup>r</sup> at 12<sup>th</sup> 4 at 5 is 13/9. brads & ruffs 00 00 16 06  
 to 5 iron 3 lances & 2 hoes is 89/6. 00 04 09 06  
 to 5/0. to 100. (ole many) indian his Debt 00 00 03 00  
 to 2 of thrid 5/0. 00 00 05 00  
 1723 to a drink at 10/0 44<sup>th</sup> of wood at 10 is 29/4 00 03 09 04  
 to 1 Sheep at 13/0 (40000). Spindle 1/0 00 00 14 00  
 to 1 hoe 5/0. Carting 1 load blubber fro<sup>m</sup> lobster 1 02 09  
 1724 to 1 hoe to 1 journal, 5/9. aring 1/0. 00 06 29  
 to 2 Lamson & Bens bone got with him last y<sup>r</sup> 00 00 00  
 7 m<sup>r</sup> to 34<sup>th</sup> of wood at 14<sup>th</sup> is 39/8. 00 01 19 08  
 9 m<sup>r</sup> 12 to (about 10<sup>th</sup> for dinahs fellow) 1 shoe 00 00 06 00  
 1726 to 25<sup>th</sup> at 4 is 8/4. fresh beef 00 00 08 04  
 to p<sup>r</sup> David Clark for how hill for Mary 00 10 00  
 1727 to 1 stick iron hair 7/8. 6 iron & 4 lances 00 05 16 08  
 to 13<sup>th</sup> y<sup>r</sup> of kersey of Bholmei at 10/6 p<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> 00 07 10 10 09  
 to Dinahs robbing my house 20/0. 00 01 10 00 00  
 1728 to 3 y<sup>r</sup> kersey at 10/6 p<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> is 31/6. 00 01 11 06  
 to John Gunders Debt 5/0. Josiah's fish 5/9: 00 04 10 00 00  
 7 m<sup>r</sup> 1728 to repairing of glass 31/0. 35 14 01  
 12 m<sup>r</sup> 1731 to p<sup>r</sup> samson 6/2. ditto in 1736 7/9. to ditto 13 11  
 1733 to 1 hox 8/0. p<sup>r</sup> for Cash 8/0. 37 19 00

1733 to 1 hox 8/0. p<sup>r</sup> for Cash 8/0.



1706	by 16	to won at 1/2 p 2	0 0 0	22 08
the 3 <sup>me</sup>	1706	by weaving 22 yds of Shirting at 8 p yd	0 0 0	12 10
06	the 7 <sup>me</sup>	by weaving 11 yds of worsted at 8 p yd	0 0 0	07 04
04		by arao 1-04-63	0 0 1	04 06
04				
00				2 04 08
00	1709	by Weaving 26 1/2 of Shirting at 18 p yd	0 0 0	18 00
00				
08	1710	by Cash Received p <sup>r</sup> full	0 0 2	12 08
10				
02	1712	by 5 Cord Wood at 11/0 & 4 oak posts	0 0 2	16 00
06	11	by Work in Shop helping make whale hooks	0 0 0	03 00
00				
06	1713	by 2 Cords of Wood at 11/0	0 0 1	02 00
06		by Combing worsted out sundry times	0 0 0	13 00
08		by Money Concerning our Whaling 8-3	0 8 4	14 00
08	1713	by working in Shop today or more	0 0 0	02 06
06		by Whaling matters 2/6	0 0 0	02 06
08	1715	by 3 bbls of oyl at 57/0	0 8	11 00
11	25 day		8	16 00
09	1718	by £3 = 12 200 p <sup>r</sup> S. Collins at 60 <sup>ton</sup>	3	12 00
			1 2	08 00

18 100 48    37 11 3  
 12 8 0    32 8 5  
 --- 12 48    - 5 03 01

08	1721	by 14 of his wife & 10/0 p <sup>r</sup> Amos pentecost	11 02
08		by Silvanus Husey p <sup>r</sup> his order	0 0 6 10 00
06	1724	by 6/0 <del>to</del> at overpome in oyl	0 0 0 06 00
06		by 12 old lines at about 7/0 or 6/0	0 0 0 07 09
00	10 <sup>m</sup> 30	by laying a piece of land Es to f <sup>r</sup> Streeton's	0 02 06
04	1728	by Cash of Paul Starbuck	0 4 3 00 00
00	7 <sup>m</sup> 13	by Fred Seader expects 12/	0 0 0 12 00
09	9 <sup>m</sup>	by Cash p <sup>r</sup> Paul Starbuck	0 0 8 00 00
29	9 <sup>m</sup> 13	by 33 b <sup>ls</sup> of Chees at 8 1/2 is 58/9	0 0 2 18 09
00	1735	then dew to b <sup>ls</sup> in my favour is 6 10 10	32 108 2
08			37 49 0



(57) Nathaniel Barnard Dr Dr the first m

(59) Stephen Pear Dr to our former acc. 1 07 06

1706 # 500: foot of boards at 0 0 1 02 04  
# shoeing & maring 6 horses for buckets & bolts 06 00  
# shoeing 1/6 m. skilt frame: 1/8 m. hinged 0 0 0 03 08  
# shoeing 1/6 ditto 1/3 m. a bridge 0 0 0 02 07  
# a bridge 3/6 & skinner hand lat 0 0 0 01 00  
1707 # the horses covering the 1/2 to m. a cutter 0 0 0 00 08  
# carting a load of corn out of Tomas lot 0 0 0 03 00  
to thy rate. pd to Coffin in money 17/0 0 0 0 17 00  
to hauling a potter's cattle 2/6 & m. hand iron 1/3 03 09  
to piece of a horse 10/0 in 1707 0 0 0 10 00  
to travel 1/6 of a shoeing 1/4 0 0 0 10 00  
2m. 1709 to a travel 7/6. 2 p. hinges 9/6. iron for wheel 1/6 0 18 00  
5m. to shoeing 2/6 m. rods 6 hinges 2/6. shoeing 1/4. boom iron 1/6 09 06  
6m. 1710 to work for a lock 1/2. shoeing 2/6. a staple 1/6 00 03 08  
2 0 0 7 01 07

1710 Stephen Pear Dr to y. lly of y above 0 0 0 14 02

to 18/0 His charge to me it being my father 18 00

to shoeing over a lock when reconed 23/6 0 0 03 03

9m. 25 to shoeing 3/4. & hind work as p. day book 0 3 00 06  
0 0 4 15 05

12m. 1712 Stephen Pear Dr to y. lly of y above 0 0 0 05 01

1716 Reconed with Dinis then dew 0 0 0 16 11

10m. 3 to 2 sheep at 10/8. 6: Cords wood at 0 0 4 14 00

1717 to sick taking 3/6. Carting corn 0 0 0 10 06

to Carting out wood 8/0. 2 Sheep 17/8. 0 0 1 05 00  
7 06 05

1717 Reconed with Dinis then dew 0 0 0 02 05

to a p. potthooks omitted when reconed 02 00

1718 to a p. 10 Sheep at a poor one at 8/0 0 0 0 03 00

to 22 lb of beef at 4. makes 0 0 0 09 04

to shoeing 2 times 1/8 & 2/4 0 0 0 04 00

1718 to y. total of y above which is 0 0 1 00 09

8m. to 28/4 pd to y. 0 0 0 1 08 04

2m. 29 to 384 to y. beef at 2 1/2 p. c. 0 0 3 09 07

to a hood cut 7/6. at 3 is 19/0 0 0 0 19 00

3. 1719 to 1 Cord of wood at 12/6. m. pan 1/8. 0 0 0 15 07

load skilt frame 6. rings staple pins 2ct 0 0 17 06  
8 10 09

1719 Reconed with Dinis then dew to me 3 02 09

24 to 11 1/4 fresh beef at 3/9. 0 0 0 03 09

4. to 292 beef at 2 1/2 0 0 3 00 10

to ancor 12/6. on potthooks 1/8 0 0 1 05 08  
4 10 03

1720 to 1722 Will Manning Dr to iron etc 0 2 03 05

1727 to 158. Mutton at 3. dis 0 0 0 14 06  
0 0 4 02 11

1728 then Reconed with W. Manning 0 2 07 05

9m. 13 there's dew to ballance y above 0 2 07 05

to 85. at 3. Mutton is 2 1/4. Carting bricks 12. 1/13 10 4

10m. 29 to 67 Mutton at 3 being ~~not~~ not so good 0 0 0 16 09

to 2 1/2 deck nails 3/9. 0 0 0 10 31 09  
0 0 5 10 03  
To 173 of beef at 4 1/2 is 11/10. 0 0 3 04 10  
0 0 8 46 01



206	by 16: of old iron at 1/8	000	0200
the 4 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>e</sup>	by weaving 22 yds of plaine cloth at 1/8	000	1100
the 7 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>e</sup>	by weaving 39 yds of eln wide cloth at 1/8	001	0209
the 8 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>e</sup>	by weaving 29 yds of nistled at 9/8	001	0409
3 <sup>rd</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 1707	by weaving 30 yds of eln wide cloth at 1/8	000	0900
	by weaving 34 yds of striped cloth at 1/8	000	1500
2 <sup>nd</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 1709	by weaving 23 yds of nistled at 9/8	001	0409
	by weaving a piece at	000	1800
		006	0705
1710	by weaving 30 1/2 yards of Woested at 8/0	000	10004
2 <sup>nd</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 1711	by weaving 49 yds of drought Wone by R. V. at 8/0	001	1208
28	by weaving 20 1/2 yds of blue Wistled at 10/0	000	1701
9 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 28	by weaving 30 yds of plaine cloth at 7/0	000	1706
	by old iron 2/9	000	0209
		001	1001
1714	by a 3/0 bill at John C. 2/1 at his house	000	0501
1717	by his Sons work in: 13: at 8/3: 20: at 1/2	000	20500
8 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 12	by 66 lb of Sheeps wool at 1/6	000	40000
		000	61500
1 <sup>st</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 1718	by 1/6 p meat 27 yds hove	000	0100
31	by 18 days work of Co: Manning	003	1200
	by 3 days work of benes	000	0900
	by yd of totall of yd above which is	004	0200
1719	by chissel-marking same 6 days at 1/6	000	0400
	by old iron 1/6: 0 d to 1/6	000	0200
		005	0800
1719	Dinnis Cr by Ben 3 days work	000	0900
25	by 2 thirty Shilling bills	003	0000
1719	Dinnis Manning Cr by the Devolohn	000	0603
2 <sup>nd</sup> m <sup>e</sup> 1720	by bills of Cr by full of yd above	004	0400
1722	Will-Manning Cr by Mowing etc	001	11516
	balance of yd above due to me is	002	10715
		004	10211
1728	Will Cr by Cash than receivd	001	105100
13	By make a jaccote & leather brichu for bis		
	1 bill of yd above pd in tailoring & al don		



[illegible]



[illegible]







11. 1706	By 60 in cash Received of thee at thy house	0 0 0	0 0 0
12. 1708	By cash Received at Boston by p. C.	0 10	00 00
13. 1708	By 3 qth oil & a barrel of 90s bring of same 2/00	0 9	09 09
14. 1708	fortimber hauld paid yee m <sup>y</sup> above acc. 6/0 for J. Southers	1 0	15 09
15. 1708	By Comings 5 <sup>th</sup> of 11sted formerly omitted	0 7	05
16. 1709	By 34/5 pto E. Coffin on my acc.	0 0	14 05
17. 1710	By an ox at 80/0. & 30/6. to N. G.	0 0	10 00
18. 1710	By a 3 years old & 20s advantage Steer	0 0	15 00
19. 1710	By 1 tann of barrell at 2/9 p barrel	0 0	10 00
20. 1710	By 8 dinony of his wife	0 0	00 06
21. 1710	By 19/6 m <sup>y</sup> of a 20s of 10/0 of him	0 0	19 00
22. 1710	By 3 Cord of wood at 12/0 p Cord	0 0	16 00
23. 1710	By mending my old Shop part of two days	0 0	05 00
24. 1710	By 4 barrell at 3/9. 15/0. m <sup>y</sup> Colash 2/6	0 0	17 06
25. 1715	By 1 Cord of wood 12/0. 8. Old iron 1/4	0 0	18 00
26. 1716	By Nath <sup>l</sup> Cutting 10/0 one day	0 0	01 00
27. 1714	By a new yoke 2/0.	0 0	02 00
28. 1715	By a 5 = 0 = 0 bill delivered to my self	0 5	00 00
29. 1716	By 28 <sup>th</sup> Sugar at 3/0 makes	0 0	11 08
30. 1716	36-2-3 14 7 11	22	02 02
31. 1717	By £ 3 = Money p <sup>d</sup> me by John Clark	0 0	00 00
32. 1719	By 2 bbls oil paid me here charge deducto	0 0	00 00
33. 1719	By 28 pence more on 1/4 Sugar	0 0	02 04
34. 1719	By 10 bbls of 1/4 oil at 2/4.	0 0	02 04
35. 1720	By 6 barrell bring Cutting Cutting & all charge	0 0	01 06
36. 1720	By 2 qth 29/5 of 10/0 my above 1/4 bbls	0 0	05 06
37. 1720	By 10000 of bricks for paul	0 0	08 00
38. 1720	By 2 bbl at 10/0.	0 0	10 00
39. 1720	By 8 bbls at 5/3 p bbl is 40/0.	0 0	00 00
40. 1722	By 8 bbls at 40/0. ditto 4 barrells (trim up)	1 8	09 08
41. 1722	By old iron 20. 3/4	0 0	03 04
42. 1724	By a plow 13/.	0 2	13 00
43. 1724	37-18-11 14 7 11	22	06 00
44. 1728	By old iron 5. ditto in 1729. 5/.	0 0	10 00
45. 1732	By plowing 1 acre & 3/4 of an acre	0 0	02 00
46. 1734	the foot of this acc <sup>t</sup> carried into a	2	12 00
47. 1734	New book page 51. both Debt & Cr	0 0	00 00
48. 1734	Debt is 30 15 01. 2 bbls is in m <sup>y</sup>	2 8	13 01
49. 1734	My Cr is 2 12 00. I labour	0 0	00 00



[illegible]



7 0 7	by a pontonantue at 12/0	0 0 0	12 00
7 0 8	by Mitwork at 10/0 & by M. 2/6 for a block	0 0 0	12 06
6 0 0	by 30 Feder bolts at 2/6 each	0 0 3	00 00
4 0 0	by 6 Ditto at 1/0 per baalt	0 0 0	06 00
6 0 0	by freight of 200 bushels of Coal at 1/0 3/4	0 0 0	03 04
3 0 6	by 122 whale boat bolts at 2/6 each	0 0 2	02 00
9 0 0	by 2 1/2 of Wheels at 1/0 per	0 0 0	00 00
2 0 0	by 1 1/2 of Spokes at 1/0 per	0 0 0	00 00
0 0 0	by 20 posts at 4/0	0 0 0	04 00
8 0 0	by 2 1/2 of new England iron at 20/0 per	0 0 3	09 02
3 0 0	by money for of Stallion 2/0 & a barril Sider 8/0	0 0 0	10 00
2 0 0	by ox bones 2 pt. 2/0 a Whetston 4/0	0 0 0	03 00
2 0 0	by 4 Sets of Wheel timber to J M. at 10/0	0 0 2	00 00
0 0 0	by 1 Set Dtt. for myself 10/0 4 maple Sticks 7/0	0 0 0	14 00
0 0 0	by 38 posts for fence at 4/0 per	0 0 0	08 00
0 0 0	by 1 Set of Wheel timber sold to Jonathan 3/0	0 0 0	10 00
6 0 0	by 8 tongue trees 16/0 6 part Sides 6/0	0 0 0	10 02 00
5 0 0	by 4 m. by an old Mair at 8/0 a (a gett sucking)	0 0 0	08 00 00
7 0 0	by 7 dozen of rakes at 10/0	0 0 1	10 00
2 0 0	by 5 Saxe frax posts 2 hubs & 2 fellows	0 0 0	02 00
0 0 0	by 8 thousand of Shingles at 10/0 by John Macy	0 0 4	00 00
1 0 4	by 24 10 Shingles 2 1/2 doz brooms 18/0	0 0 2	02 00
3 0 4	by 12 doz of sail at 1/3 is 22/6 3 strais 4/0	0 0 1	06 06
6 0 8	by 3 tubs at 3/8 2 coolers 2/0	0 0 0	13 00
0 0 0	by Sundry timbers as 6 whal bolts cartsides ect. by J M	0 0 1	02 00
3 0 4	by 9 oak stick for barn & 4 short ditto 3 bolts 3 coolers	0 0 0	00 00
6 0 8	by 11 maple clefts & 8 ash clefts al at 27/0	0 0 1	05 00
8 0 6	by 6 thousand Shingles 68/0 1 shon (labors)	0 0 5	06 00
0 0 0	by Curm Jonathan 9 m of fr of 6 thou Shingls	0 0 0	18 00
6 0 6	by 114 Lath bolts for meeting house	0 0 1	18 00
8 0 0	by 4 tubs at 4/0 per tub by barn timber	0 0 0	16 00
0 0 0	by barn timber 11 m in 1799 4 posts 4 plat 2 beams 1 sp	0 0 1	05 00
2 0 6	by 25 Feder bolts at 22/0 by Jonathan	0 0 1	02 00
3 0 6	by 100 Labors 4/0 2 hubs 2/0 2 axel trees 2/0 per	0 0 0	08 00
0 0 0	by 3 oak file for an indian at 7/0	0 0 0	07 00
3 0 4	by 4 Lath posts & 7 bones & boards 3 alis	0 0 0	11 00
0 0 0	by 7/0 per to Peter Esten for keeping 4 mair	0 0 0	07 00
1 0 0	by 26 Leader bolts for boats 39/0 ditto 6 bolts 3/0	0 0 2	08 00
0 0 0	by 6 Irons old Wheel Irons 4/0 1 1/2 think	0 0 0	00 00
2 0 0	by 133 bushels of Coal at 1/0 per Bushel	0 0 2	09 11 00
0 0 6	by 70 oak rails 12/0 & 16 posts 4/6	0 0 0	16 06
0 0 0	by 20 building bolts 30/0 9 ash clefts 11/0	0 0 0	00 00
0 0 0	by Sum Spocks almost 4 sets 3 tongue trees	0 0 2	09 00
9 0 0	by 3 ash clefts al at 19/0	0 0 0	00 00
0 0 0	by 8 tong trees 10/0 18 ox bones 6/0	0 0 1	02 00
0 0 1	by 8 honys 1/0 10 brooms 5/0 Colashides 2/0	0 0 0	12 04
0 0 8	by 3 1/2 off hay seed at 2/0 2 1/4 S rakes 3/9	0 0 0	06 01
0 0 0	by 70 Wignampoles al 8/0	0 0 0	08 00
0 0 0	by two three year old Steers al	0 0 0	06 00 00
1 0 0	by 5 Staves of Georg Thomas making al 15/0	0 0 0	07 06
9 0 0	by money for Jonathan Level for carrying saddle	0 0 0	08 00
0 0 0	by Money for John White 1/6 of 4 trot 2/0	0 0 0	04 06
0 0 0	by 1 1/2 doz of ox bones at 9/0 fetching 16 1/2	0 0 0	16 00
0 0 6	by 1 m of Shingles & sumthing more not taled perhaps 11/0	0 0 0	19 11
0 0 0	by Leader boards about 6 foot long 120 of them	0 0 0	04 00
0 0 0	by 1 1/2 Labors 5/6 7 bolts for aunt Coffins	0 0 0	10 00
0 0 0	by his Stallion hors sold to D. C. al 2/3	0 0 0	00 00
0 0 0	by timber for John England 17/0	0 0 0	00 00
0 0 0	by 1 1/2 mair 2/0	0 0 0	00 00







10 05 02

31 1501

43 06 04

6



#30% cash of m<sup>rs</sup> Fair 40 p<sup>ts</sup> to ack<sup>ro</sup>

at book



1710	By Jethro Gardner for his Shear	002	10 00
By 20/0. bill. 1 bushel of lined	001	01 00	
5m. 17u By 30 lb wool at 10.	001	05 00	
		004	16 00
1711	Samuel Gardner	By y bill, of y above	0012 05
By 28/0. Cash. more of 8. in 1717	1	14 8	
1723	Jethro Starbuck	By y bill of former	0003 4
fact to 3/4) & 8x bushels corn at 4/0.	001	14 0	
6m. By 38 sheep Common at 9/0	001	05 6	
1m. 1724	By 1777 money of Solomon Gleiman	0000	17 7
22	by 4 bushels of wheat & 30/0 of y. in	001	10 00
6m. 20	by 51 els of oxen brigs at 2/4	005	12 00
11m. 8	by 1413 of S Co. from C. v. yard	001	13 04
	by mark lambs 117. in 1725: 104	001	18 04
	by T. Macy 13/6. Concerning lambs	000	13 0
	by part of y 11 given up in ap' paper	001	14 0
	by 7 11/00 on acc of y 11 for fitcher	007	41 00
1726	By £24: Cash of Rhode island	0024	00 00
	had of Thomas Richardson	000	00 0
9m.	by 60 lb of y 11 at 10/0	006	00 0
			47 16 3
1726	By y bill of y above	0002	00 17
10m.	By an old Co of broth Hathaway's	007	00 00
1m. 2.	By 101. Friend of E. Coffin Rent of land	002	00 00
1728	By Marking 78 lambs at 2 in 1727: 136.	001	15 0
1m. 1728	By Cousin Enoch Coffin for rent of four land	00	16 8.
3m. 25	By Marking 14 lambs at 2. in 1728. is	000	19 0
	By Cash at y meeting house 10/	000	10 0
1729	By marking 78 lambs at 2/0 Thomas	000	00 0
	By a bushel Corn to Samson 3/6.	001	15 01 3
1m. 1729	By 1 1/2 yd oxen brigs 4/6.	001	15 04 3
			000
1730	By this sum above brought down	15	09 3
	By Enoch Coffin 33/4 as it is 6 a barrel 7/0	002	10 10
9m. 25	By Cash to Samson for iron for me	001	10 3 11
8m. 31	By lame Moses Son gether Cornett	000	05 10
9m. 1	By a bed tick 6/10 10/0	006	10 10
1731	By Enoch Coffin 33/4	001	11 13 4
			27 12 4
7m. 32	By part of a trunk from R. D. 18.	000	10 2 8
	by 1 lb of Shatt at 4/0 10/0 as y guess	004	10 0
			32 05 0
10m. 13	by Cash then receive for full	2	05 5
			34 10 5



(63) Nathaniel Gardner Dr in the 9m 1706  
 # 24 on at 15/6 & 1/2 to syl at 24/6 0 0 1 1  
 # 20/6 cash of mees paid 90 pils back 10/6 0 0 2 00

(73) John Trotter Dr to beef omitted 28/6 0 0 1 09 03  
 to 97 lb of beef at 6/6 farthing 0 0 0 12 01  
 to iron work m-sith twice 1/8 1 0 0 0 01 08  
 1 0 0 2 03 10

9m 1706 to 260 lb of mutton at 1d pr lb 0 0 1 01 08  
 10. 4. to 63 lb mutton at 5 farthings 0 0 0 06 06  
 to m-a fring pan 1/6. 20/6 Jonathan H. for rails 1 01 00  
 to iron work 1/4 as pr day book 0 0 0 11 01  
 0 0 3 00 03

1714 Deconed then Dew 10/6 of above 0 0 10 07  
 1715 to paul for glass 6/4. hopes 5/3. m. pick fork 1/4 13 01  
 to sundry iron work as pr day book 1 05 09  
 1716 & above all tally this day - 2 09 05

1717 to 1 bushel of heat 6/6. 1 bushel Corn 0 10 00

1722 John Coleman Dr to 1/2 of good iron from London & other charge 1 08 03  
~~to 1/2 of good iron from London & other charge 1 08 03~~

1723 to 24 lb of wood to Natham hope at 16 0 0 1 12 04  
 5m 24 to 15/6. to John England. 40/6 lent him 0 0 2 15 00

1724 to pump hook 1/6. then to Joshua nam 5/9. 0 0 0 09 09  
 4m to 8 hogs head hoop pole at 8/6 iron work 0 0 0 00 00

to sundry iron work as pr day book more 1/6 0 0 6 10 06  
 to glass for mica 11/6. m. stub hoe 11/6 0 0 13 00

to sundry iron work as pr day book 0 0 3 08 04  
 to 10/6 pr Thomas. He over 10 in py for barrel 0 10 00

to sundry iron work as pr day book 20 1/6 16 00  
 7 1/2 18 1/2  
 4 1/2 7 1/2

1727 to 4 iron & 1 lance 5/6. 3 hoes 2/6. Ditto 1:00. 1706  
 to sundry iron work 22/6 0 0 0 11 02 10

1728 to sundry iron work as pr day book 4 0 0 2 09 11  
 to sundry iron work as pr day book 0 0 0 2 00 07

to sundry iron work as pr day book 1 11 09  
 to sundries as pr pryer & cash 30/6. Etc 0 1 0 13 06

1730 to pr. samson 9/6 iron work 14/9. 24/12. 8/2 0 0 2 03 07  
 to 1 go lining cloth 8/6. 1731 to 6 hoes at 15/6. 0 0 0 13 14

to cash of Solomon Tumpum 10/6. 0 0 0 10 00  
 1731 to pr. samson 2 oxen 12/6. ditto 2/6 for a cow bring 14 00

to sundry iron work as pr day book 0 0 2 09 07  
 to bands & mending others 10/9. 2 hoes 15/6. 0 0 1 05 09

to 1 hoe 7/6. pr. samson 2/6. m. stub hoe & pump 7/6. 0 0 15 06  
 to tramed & pit 32/6. fork & pr hooks 10/6. 0 2 10 21 00

1732 to land iron 4/11. ditto 4/9. heaters 7/6. bail 3/6. 1 00 10 02  
 to cartaine rods 12/9. pr. isaac cross 3:20/6. 0 1 13 03

to 1 hoe 7/6. m. Chain & pump hook 4/6. 14 06  
 1733 to m. flow iron 12/9. ditto 7/6. sundry jobs 7/6. 1 17 09

to land iron & keys etc 6/6. ditto 2/6 12 03  
 9m 12 to 2 hoes 15/6. Range on 1/2 rails sterling 15/6. 15 00

to 2 water badens 20/6. at 1/4 pr to 15 02  
 m. hames 1/8. hinges 10/6. fire slice 9/6. 1 00 08

to sundry work 4/6. ditto had 12/6. (sundry things omitted) 12 00  
 to 150 bushel of lime at 18. 15 11 00

to sundry things 13/6. 10. Springs for wind over 22/6. 2 12 00  
 to 1/2 fl. lead & 1/2 to make lather 1/2 00  
 to 2 1/2 fl. 9 land iron 8 12 00  
 15 8/6. m. flow 1/2



03  
 01  
 08  
 10  
 08  
 06  
 00  
 01  
 03  
 07  
 01  
 09  
 05  
 00  
 03  
 04  
 00  
 08  
 06  
 00  
 04  
 00  
 00  
 02  
 06  
 10  
 11  
 07  
 09  
 06  
 02  
 04  
 00  
 06  
 02  
 03  
 06  
 02  
 08  
 03  
 08  
 08  
 08

by am Reconc'd With J. S. & dew to him 0 0 0 05 09  
 mi. - by Weaving ~~30~~ 30 yds of ell 17 09  
 1712 by Weaving 52 yds ell wid at 1/2 0 0 1 10 04  
 0 0 2 13 10  
 1712 Jon Proth. by 1/2 btl of y above 0 0 0 10 10  
 By weaving for peter Musmaguit 0 0 0 08 02  
 By Wea for Samson 1/6. 41 1/2 yds 24/10. 0 0 1 09 04  
 By Weaving 16 yds 9/6. 0 0 0 09 06  
 0 0 2 09 08  
 1714 By Weaving 18 yds for peter Musmaguit 0 0 09 00  
 1715 By weaving 2 ps Blanketing 06 02 0 2 09 05  
 By 9/ in bils pr full of alty above 2 18 05  
 0 09 00  
 1717 By weaving for Peter Musmaguit 06 06  
 1717 By Mouy p falling 12 00 0 0 03 00  
 1722 John Coleman (by 1/2 btl dew to him in 1722 12 06  
 10 mi. by 1/6 at ewesco. aprl shoes for tris tram 0 0 0 07 06  
 1723 by 1/2 hth of Malases 1/2 99 qts at 20 0 0 8 13 03  
 By 1/2 ft of y Malases for Colthier pere 0 0 0 06 00  
 12 mi. by Hooping barrils 5 hoops 1/2 head ing 2/10 0 0 0 01 08  
 by trying 1 barril & a little more of inwards 0 0 0 06 00  
 1724 by 1/2 bushel white Corne for seed at 0 0 0 06 00  
 by heading 1 barril 1/6. oil I had over 0 0 0 07 06  
 3 mi. by (bushel) apples 3/6 morning 18 posts 0 0 0 04 06  
 by his prt Seasconet hous 0 0 2 00 00  
 1725 25 old iron 3/3 1/4 barrils at 1/6 0 0 1 05 03  
 1726 by 8 barrils 1/6. 1/2 Colthier 7/8 0 0 2 11 08  
 9 mi. 4. by 4 barrils 1/6. ditto 10 barrils 1/6 0 0 4 16 00  
 21 17 10  
 1726 by then Reconc'd dew to btl in his favour 0 0 2 18 08  
 1727 by trimming 2 btl 2/3. ditto 3 fitch 5/3 0 0 0 07 06  
 1727 by 1 barril Syder 1/6. 4 09 barrils 1780 2 04 0  
 1728 by 5 1/2 line of it is 2 lines 14/1. 1 btl Syder 0 1 12 0  
 by 1 btl coater Syder 12/1. 1 btl 2/1 0 0 0 14 0  
 1729 by Cash 3 00 00 00 in btl 3 of 6 0 0 3 00 0  
 1730 by Cash a 3 year old steer in pshis mark 0 6 00 0  
 by Cash gne me at his house a 1/2 bill 0 0 2 00 0  
 1730 by trimming two barrils 1/3. ful binding one 0 0 0 03 3  
 by trimming sundry barrils 1/2 9. a new barril 0 0 0 19 9  
 1731 by 4 new barrils 28/1. 1731 by 40/ bill 0 0 3 08 0  
 1731 by 4 rakes at 1/2 of wood at 2/3 is 13/6 0 0 0 13 6  
 1731 by Hooping Caskeg hoops 0 0 0 03 0  
 1732 by 10 barrils 70/1. a new yolk at 1/6 0 0 3 16 0  
 1732 by 6 bushels of Corne at 1/6. 20 barrils 7/10 0 0 8 16 0  
 by fish of y had of Jethro as he said is 3 9 15 08  
 3 15 08  
 1733 by 1 in of bord wale 2 1/2 10. red Seaw 2 15 08  
 1734 by 2 bushels Red Corne 1/3. Jethro in barrils 17 00  
 By a Chest 20/1. 20 barrils at 8/1 is 8 00 0  
 By dew in m. favour 10 11 06



William Arnold Dr to sundry iron work

4m. 29<sup>th</sup> 23. to 2<sup>nd</sup> work at 10. 2 bushels corn 0 0 1 04 02  
Do as kept weather 7/6. 8<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> --- 0 0 0 09 02  
5m. 24<sup>th</sup> to 140. 5<sup>th</sup> of bee ff at 1<sup>st</sup> p. to. 2 sheep 15<sup>th</sup> to 0 0 11 08  
Do sundry iron work & wooden ware 12<sup>th</sup> silk 0 0 2 01 01  
Do 2<sup>nd</sup> g<sup>th</sup> malases 5/6. 2 sheep 15/6. . . . 0 0 0 18  
0 0 5 0

1m. 26<sup>th</sup> 7m. William Arnold Dr to 5 bils of 2 above all 0 0 1 04  
8m. 7m. 12<sup>th</sup> to 140/100 (a 10/100) Carting roots 8/6. Arimwood 0 10  
Do 120 rails at 34/6 per hundred & Carting them 0 1 15  
Do 1 basket 1 load 1/4. a sheep 6/8. ~~in pocket~~ 0 0 1  
Do a flue 6<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> askill it frame 3/6 0 0 09  
Do shoeing 1/6. M-brid 6/8. . . . 0 0 0 01  
Do 5<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 18. pr full off above 4 08 0

1715 John Clark Dr to sundry iron work 1 19 06  
to 1715 as pr paper & pr day book fr. 1715 to 1715. }  
12m. 1716 to 1715 pr sundry iron work as pr paper 0 19 09  
2 19 03

1717 John Clark Dr to sundry iron work as pr day book 1 18 09  
to 1717 8m to shoeing 2<sup>nd</sup> m lock 1/6. in 1717. 7m. . . . 0 0 0 03 00  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book . . . . 0 0 2 00 00  
to abornitt 8/6. m. trash hoops 24. a gift 1/6. . . . 0 0 0 11 10  
1721 to 4 1/2 yds of cloth at 10/6. pr yd. . . . 0 0 2 05 00  
to Sundries as pr day book from 1721. . . . 0 0 1 08 00  
to a hatchet 3/6. m. compass 8. a plain 1/6 . . . . 0 0 0 04 06  
to 4<sup>th</sup> powder & no shot . . . . m a lock 1/6 0 0 0 01 00  
1723. to m a lock for Samwicket pr order 3/6 . . . . 0 0 0 03 00  
12m. 12. to 1/6 Burdop in abornitt a 10/6. . . . 0 0 0 01 06  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book . . . . 0 0 3 05 04  
to m a lock 2/6. 8m. a gift 1/6. . . . 0 0 0 04 02  
1 2 07 01

1723 Joh Clark Dr to 5 bils of 2 above <sup>reconed now</sup> having 0 0 3 13 02  
12. 27. to 4<sup>th</sup> of powder & no shot. as above not priz'd 0 0 0 00 00  
2. to 12 pounds money delivered to himself <sup>house</sup> at my. 0 12 00 00  
4 to 8<sup>th</sup> wool of 13. 3 at 1/6. 8<sup>th</sup> hagglock at 1/6 0 0 0 14 00  
to 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> commissions of 28<sup>th</sup> of bone at boston 0 0 0 02 09  
to m lock hoe & hinge . . . . 0 0 0 03 40

1724 to 3<sup>rd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> in bils of 2 pr himself at my house 6 8 13 29  
2m. 28 2 0 03 09

1723 then Reconed with John he owes me 4<sup>th</sup> powder 0 0 10  
to 10<sup>th</sup> pr R: folger 10/6. pr order. in glass 3/6. 0 0 13 07  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book . . . . 0 0 1 11 02  
to 300 top poles at 2/6. 2 shoes 12/6. . . . 0 0 1 13 07  
Sundry iron work as pr day book . . . . 0 0 2 05 01  
to 11 yds. sheeting at 4/6 is 49/6 . . . . 0 0 2 09 06  
to Sundry iron work as pr day book . . . . 0 0 9 19 09  
to Sundry work as pr day book . . . . 0 0 8 13 09  
Cash 10. 00. 0. delivered him self <sup>house</sup> at my. 0 10 00 00  
to 10<sup>th</sup> of feathers get den to me 9/6. . . . 0 0 0 09 00  
to 10<sup>th</sup> of 1788 shoes 30/6. . . . 0 0 0 03 00  
to 10<sup>th</sup> of 1788 shoes 30/6. . . . 0 0 0 03 00  
to 10<sup>th</sup> of 1788 shoes 30/6. . . . 0 0 0 03 00  
to 10<sup>th</sup> of 1788 shoes 30/6. . . . 0 0 0 03 00